FILED June 1, 2018 INDIANA UTILITY REGULATORY COMMISSION

## STATE OF INDIANA

#### INDIANA UTILITY REGULATORY COMMISSION

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIANA UTILITY ) REGULATORY COMMISSION'S INVESTIGATION ) INTO THE IMPACTS OF THE TAX CUTS AND ) JOBS ACT OF 2017 AND POSSIBLE RATE ) C/ IMPLICATIONS UNDER PHASE 1 AND PHASE 2 ) FOR VECTREN ENERGY DELIVERY OF ) INDIANA, INC. )

CAUSE NO. 45032-21

### SUBMISSION OF SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

Indiana Gas Company, Inc. ("Vectren North") and Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company ("Vectren South") both d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc., Ohio Valley Hub LLC ("OVH" and collectively with Vectren North and Vectren South "Vectren"), the Indiana Office of Utility Consumer Counselor ("OUCC") and the Indiana Industrial Group (the "Settling Parties") hereby submit an executed copy of a Settlement Agreement among the parties for approval by the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission ("Commission") as an attachment hereto. The Settling Parties will submit testimony in support of the Settlement in this docket. All entities that are currently parties to this proceeding have entered into the settlement. The Settling Parties are seeking Commission approval of the Settlement Agreement.

1

Respectfully submitted,

P Jason Stephens

Robert E. Heidorn, Atty. No. 14264-49 P. Jason Stephenson, Atty. No. 21839-49 Goldie T. Bockstruck, Atty. No. 33914-82 Vectren Corporation One Vectren Square Evansville, IN 47708 Telephone: (812) 491-4203 Facsimile: (812) 491-4238 Email: <u>rheidorn@vectren.com</u> Email: <u>istephenson@vectren.com</u> Email: <u>gbockstruck@vectren.com</u>

Attorneys for Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. and Ohio Valley Hub, LLC

## **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

The undersigned hereby certifies that copies of the foregoing document have been served upon the following counsel of record by electronic mail, this 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 2018.

## OUCC:

William Fine Abby R. Gray Randall C. Helmen Tiffany Murray Office of the Utility Consumer Counselor 115 West Washington Street, Suite 1500S Indianapolis, IN 46204 wfine@oucc.in.gov agray@oucc.in.gov rhelmen@oucc.in.gov timurray@oucc.in.gov infomgt@oucc.in.gov

## **INDUSTRIAL GROUP:**

Todd A. Richardson Aaron A. Schmoll Joseph P. Rompala Lewis & Kappes, P.C. One American Square, Suite 2500 Indianapolis, IN 46282 TRichardson@lewis-kappes.com ASchmoll@lewis-kappes.com JRompala@lewis-kappes.com

Courtesy copy to: ATyler@lewis-kappes.com ETennant@lewis-kappes.com

P Jason Steples

P. Jason Stephenson

### STATE OF INDIANA

#### INDIANA UTILITY REGULATORY COMMISSION

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIANA UTILITY	)	
<b>REGULATORY COMMISSION'S</b>	)	
INVESTIGATION INTO THE IMPACTS OF THE	)	
TAX CUTS AND JOBS ACT OF 2017 AND	) (	CAUSE NO. 45032 S21
POSSIBLE RATE IMPLICATIONS UNDER PHASE	)	
1 AND PHASE 2 FOR VECTREN ENERGY	)	
DELIVERY OF INDIANA, INC.	)	
	)	
IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIANA UTILITY	)	
<b>REGULATORY COMMISSION'S</b>	)	
INVESTIGATION INTO THE IMPACTS OF THE	) (	CAUSE NO. 45032 S14
TAX CUTS AND JOBS ACT OF 2017 AND	)	
POSSIBLE RATE IMPLICATIONS UNDER PHASE	)	
1 AND PHASE 2 FOR OHIO VALLEY HUB LLC,	)	
INC.	)	

## STIPULATION AND SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AMONG VECTREN, THE INDIANA OFFICE OF UTILITY CONSUMER COUNSELOR AND THE INDIANA INDUSTRIAL GROUP

This Settlement Agreement (the "Settlement Agreement") is entered into by and between Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. ("Vectren South"), Indiana Gas Company, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. ("Vectren North"), Ohio Valley Hub, LLC ("OVH"), the Indiana Office of Utility Consumer Counselor ("OUCC") and the Indiana Industrial Group ("Industrial Group") this 1<sup>st</sup> day of June, 2018. Vectren North, Vectren South and OVH are collectively referred to herein as "Vectren." Vectren, the OUCC and the Industrial Group are collectively referred to herein as the "Settling Parties." The Settling Parties, solely for purposes of compromise and settlement and having been duly advised by their respective staff, experts and counsel, stipulate and agree that the terms and conditions set forth in this Settlement Agreement represent a fair, just and reasonable resolution of all matters raised in this proceeding, subject to their incorporation by the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission ("Commission") into a final, non-appealable order without modification or further condition that is unacceptable to any Settling Party ("Final Order"). If the Commission does not approve this Settlement Agreement, in its entirety without any material change or condition deemed unacceptable to any party, the entire Settlement Agreement shall be null and void and deemed withdrawn, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Settling Parties within 15 calendar days of the date the Order is issued by the Commission. The Settling Parties agree that this Settlement Agreement resolves all disputes, claims and issues as between the Settling Parties arising from the Commission's investigation into the impacts of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 (the "2017 Tax Act") and possible retail rate implications with regard to Vectren in Cause No. 45032, subdockets of Cause No. 45032 related to Vectren, and the 30-day filing #50170 for Vectren North, #50171 for Vectren South-Electric, and #50172 for Vectren South-Gas. The 30-day filing #50169 for OVH was approved by the Commission on April 25, 2018.

## I. REFLECTING THE 2017 TAX ACT IN VECTREN NORTH'S RETAIL RATES

1. On May 11, 2018, Vectren North modified its Thirty Day Filing Pursuant to Cause No. 45032 identified by the Commission as #50170 to remove Appendix L – Excess Deferred Tax Adjustment and all references to said appendix from the revised tariffs, and to approve revised base rates effective June 1, 2018. The effect of this change is to remove the proposal to implement an Excess Deferred Tax Adjustment mechanism leaving only revised base rates for Vectren North that reflect a reduction in the Federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. A copy of this revised filing is attached hereto as <u>Attachment 2</u>. The Settling Parties agree that <u>Attachment 2</u> correctly reflects the reduction in income tax expense, and the

impact to the rates and charges in Vectren North's modified Tariff for Gas Service ("Tariff"), and should be approved by the Commission.

2. The Commission's January 3, 2018 Order in Cause No. 45032 required Vectren North to utilize regulatory accounting, such as the use of regulatory assets and liabilities, for all calculated differences resulting from the 2017 Tax Act and what would have been recorded if the 2017 Tax Act did not go into effect. In compliance with this order, Vectren North has established a regulatory liability equal to the difference in collections between the 35% effective Federal income taxes reflected in base rates and charges and the revised 21% Federal income tax rate which became effective on January 1, 2018 (the "Tax Regulatory Liability"). The Tax Regulatory Liability will continue to accrue the effect of the tax change until the Tariff revisions described in Paragraph 1 are approved by the Commission.

3. Vectren North shall return the Tax Regulatory Liability to its retail customers through a separate component (the "Tax Refund Credit") to be established in Cause No. 44430 TDSIC 9 to be initiated by October 2, 2018. The Tax Refund Credit shall be designed to return the Tax Regulatory Liability to customers over a six month period and be incorporated into Vectren North's Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment ("CSIA") mechanism. As the amounts recorded for the Tax Regulatory Liability are captured by Rate Schedule by taking the change in base rates multiplied by the actual throughput for this period, Vectren North will refund the Tax Regulatory Liability by Rate Schedule. Vectren North shall provide the other Settling Parties workpapers demonstrating the calculation of the Tax Refund Credit within the CSIA by August 2, 2018. Any over- or under-recovery associated with the Tax Refund Credit will be captured within subsequent

CSIA filings as a CSIA variance.

4. The CSIA mechanism recovers costs associated with certain infrastructure investments, including a return on these investments using a pre-tax rate of return. Vectren North had a CSIA charge in-place as of January 1, 2018, approved in Cause No. 44430 TDSIC 7 ("TDSIC 7"), which reflected a pre-tax rate of return based on a Federal income tax rate of 35%<sup>1</sup>. As part of its filing in Cause No. 44430 TDSIC 9 ("TDSIC 9"), which will reconcile the period January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018, Vectren North will calculate the variance to be included in the CSIA using a revised authorized revenue total by month. This revision to the authorized total for TDSIC 7 will reduce the authorized revenue to reflect the lower Federal income tax rate of 21%. The resulting over- or under-recovery variance between this revised authorized revenue and the actual revenue collected for January 2018 through June 2018 will be incorporated in the CSIA mechanism in TDSIC 9.

5. Vectren North shall return through retail rates the excess accumulated deferred income tax ("EADIT") liability created as of the enactment of the 2017 Tax Act as a result of the change in the Federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. Starting January 1, 2018, Vectren North will amortize the normalized or protected<sup>2</sup> EADIT balance based on the normalization method of accounting using the Average Rate Assumption Method ("ARAM"), which results in the amortization over the remaining regulatory life of the assets.<sup>3</sup> Vectren North shall refund the EADIT balance that is not protected under Internal

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> On April 1, 2018, Vectren North filed in Cause No. 44430 TDSIC 8 for revised CSIA rates to be effective July 1, 2018. The pre-tax return used in the calculation of the revenue requirement in this proceeding reflected the lower Federal income tax rate. As such, pending Commission approval, the Company expects CSIA rates starting July 1, 2018 to reflect the lower rate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Normalized or protected, as defined by Internal Revenue Service requirements, are those balances associated with property, plant and equipment.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The Internal Revenue Code requires Vectren's use of ARAM. Under current estimates, Vectren currently expects an amortization period of approximately 30-years for Vectren North and Vectren South. However, the actual amortization period will be determined by the actual regulatory life of the assets.

Revenue Service normalization requirements over a ten (10) year period. <u>Attachment 1</u> presents the estimated EADIT liability and amortization schedule as of December 31, 2017. The mechanism for the refund is described in Paragraph 6.

6. Vectren North shall refund the EADIT through its CSIA charge or a successor mechanism, as contemplated in Para. 7. The EADIT credit will be a separate component of the CSIA, allocated to each Rate Schedule based on the percentages below:

Rate Schedule	Allocation Percentage
Rate 210	69.11%
Rate 220	19.39%
Rate 225	0.60%
Rate 240	0.38%
Rate 245	3.47%
Rate 260/270	7.05%

The EADIT will be included in the CSIA Rates and Charges in accordance with the approved rate design in Cause No. 44430.

7. The viability and mechanics of using the Tax Refund Credit as a means to refund EADIT to customers will be revisited in Vectren North's next rate case, in which any of the Settling Parties may propose alternative mechanisms to refund the EADIT, including incorporating the recovery of EADIT through Vectren North's base rates. The refund of the Excess ADIT will be projected and established in the TDSIC subdocket to be initiated each October in Cause No. 44430 for revised CSIA rates effective each January. Any variances between the actual credits issued, as a component of the CSIA, and the credits recorded by Vectren North will be included in the CSIA variance by Rate Schedule reconciled within each TDSIC subdocket proceeding. Vectren North shall provide the Settling Parties workpapers and other information necessary to support the proposed EADIT refund charge at least eight (8) weeks before the Petition initiating such subdocket.

8. As the initial CSIA rate including the EADIT refund will not be in effect until January 1, 2019 at the earliest, Vectren North will include in its over- or under-recovery variance within the CSIA the EADIT credits recorded starting January 1, 2018, using the allocations reflected in Paragraph 6.

## II. REFLECTING THE 2017 TAX ACT IN VECTREN SOUTH GAS'S RETAIL RATES

9. On May 11, 2018, Vectren South (Gas) modified its Thirty Day Filing Pursuant to Cause No. 45032 identified by the Commission as #50172 to remove Appendix L – Excess Deferred Tax Adjustment and all references to said appendix from the revised tariffs and, to approve revised base rates effective June 1, 2018. The effect of this change is to remove the proposal to implement an Excess Deferred Tax Adjustment mechanism leaving only revised base rates for Vectren South (Gas) that reflect a reduction in the Federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. A copy of this revised filing is attached hereto as <u>Attachment 3</u>. The Settling Parties agree that <u>Attachment 3</u> correctly reflects the reduction in income tax expense, and the impact to the rates and charges in Vectren South (Gas)'s modified Tariff, and should be approved by the Commission.

10. The Tax Regulatory Liability will continue to accrue the effect of the tax change until the Tariff revisions described in Paragraph 9 are approved by the Commission.

11. Vectren South (Gas) shall return the Tax Refund Credit to be established in Cause No. 44429 TDSIC 9 to be initiated by October 2, 2018. The Tax Refund Credit shall be designed to return the Tax Regulatory Liability to customers over a six month period and be incorporated into Vectren South (Gas)'s CSIA. As the amounts recorded for the excess collections are captured by Rate Schedule by taking the change in base rates multiplied by the actual throughput for this period, Vectren South (Gas) will refund the Tax Regulatory Liability by Rate Schedule. Vectren South (Gas) shall provide the other Settling Parties workpapers demonstrating the calculation of the Tax Refund Credit within the CSIA by August 2, 2018. Any over- or under-recovery associated with the Tax Refund Credit will be captured within subsequent CSIA filings as a CSIA variance.

12. The CSIA mechanism recovers costs associated with certain infrastructure investments, including a return on these investments using a pre-tax rate of return. Vectren South (Gas) had a CSIA charge in-place as of January 1, 2018, approved in its TDSIC 7, that reflected a pre-tax rate of return based on a Federal income tax rate of 35%.<sup>4</sup> As part of its filing in TDSIC 9, which will reconcile the period January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018, Vectren South (Gas) will calculate the variance to be included in the CSIA using a revised authorized revenue total by month. This revision to the authorized total for TDSIC 7 will reduce the authorized revenue to reflect the lower Federal income tax rate of 21%. The resulting over- or under-recovery variance between this revised authorized revenue and the actual revenue collected for January 2018 through June 2018 will be incorporated in the CSIA mechanism in TDSIC 9.

13. Vectren South (Gas) shall return through retail rates the EADIT liability created as of the enactment of the 2017 Tax Act as a result of the change in the Federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. Starting January 1, 2018, Vectren South (Gas) will amortize the normalized or protected EADIT balance based on the normalization method of accounting using the ARAM, which results in the amortization over the remaining regulatory

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> On April 1, 2018, Vectren South filed in Cause No. 44429 TDSIC 8 for revised CSIA rates to be effective July 1, 2018. The pre-tax return used in the calculation of the revenue requirement in this proceeding reflected the lower Federal income tax rate. As such, pending Commission approval, the Company expects CSIA rates starting July 1, 2018 to reflect the lower rate.

life of the assets. Vectren South (Gas) shall refund the EADIT balance that is not protected under Internal Revenue Service normalization requirements over a ten (10) year period. <u>Attachment 1</u> presents the estimated EADIT liability and amortization schedule as of December 31, 2017. The mechanism for the refund is described in Paragraph 14.

14. Vectren South (Gas) shall refund the EADIT through its CSIA charge or a successor mechanism, as contemplated in Para. 15. The EADIT credit will be a separate component of the CSIA, allocated to each Rate Schedule based on the percentages below:

	Allocation
Rate Schedule	Percentage
Rate 110	67.17%
Rate 120/125/145	21.92%
Rate 160	7.99%
Rate 170	2.92%

The EADIT will be included in the CSIA Rates and Charges in accordance with the approved rate design in Cause No. 44429.

15. The viability and mechanics of using the Tax Refund Credit as a means to refund EADIT to customers will be revisited in Vectren South (Gas)'s next rate case, in which any of the Settling Parties may propose alternative mechanisms to refund the EADIT, including incorporating the recovery of EADIT through Vectren South's base rates. The refund of the Excess ADIT will be projected and established in the TDSIC subdocket to be initiated each October in Cause No. 44429 for revised CSIA rates effective each January. Any variances between the actual credits issued, as a component of the CSIA, and the credits recorded by Vectren South (Gas) will be included in the CSIA variance by Rate Schedule reconciled within each TDSIC subdocket proceeding. Vectren South (Gas) shall provide the Settling Parties workpapers and other information necessary to support the proposed EADIT refund charge at least eight (8) weeks before the Petition initiating such subdocket.

16. As the initial CSIA rate including the EADIT refund will not be in effect until January 1, 2019 at the earliest, Vectren South (Gas) will include in its over- or underrecovery variance within the CSIA the EADIT credits recorded starting January 1, 2018, using the allocations reflected in Paragraph 14.

# III. REFLECTING THE 2017 TAX ACT IN VECTREN SOUTH ELECTRIC'S RETAIL RATES

17. On May 11, 2018, Vectren South (Electric) modified its Thirty Day Filing Pursuant to Cause No. 45032 identified by the Commission as #50171 to remove Appendix L – Excess Deferred Tax Adjustment and all references to said appendix from the revised tariffs and to approve revised base rates effective June 1, 2018. The effect of this change is to remove the proposal to implement an Excess Deferred Tax Adjustment mechanism leaving only revised base rates for Vectren South (Electric) that reflect a reduction in the Federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. A copy of this revised filing is attached hereto as <u>Attachment 4</u>. The Settling Parties agree that <u>Attachment 4</u> correctly reflects the reduction in income tax expense, and the impact to the rates and charges in Vectren South (Electric)'s modified Tariff for Electric Service ("Electric Tariff"), and should be approved by the Commission.

18. The Tax Regulatory Liability will continue to accrue the effect of the tax change until the Tariff revisions described in Paragraph 17 are approved by the Commission.

19. Vectren South (Electric) shall return the Tax Refund Credit to be established in Cause No. 44910 TDSIC 3 to be initiated by August 2, 2018. The Tax Refund Credit shall be designed to return the Tax Regulatory Liability to customers over a six month period and be incorporated into Vectren South (Electric)'s Transmission, Distribution and Storage System Improvement Charge ("TDSIC"). As the amounts recorded for the excess collections are captured by Rate Schedule by taking the change in base rates multiplied by the actual throughput for this period, Vectren South (Electric) will refund the Tax Regulatory Liability by Rate Schedule. Vectren South (Electric) shall provide the other Settling Parties workpapers demonstrating the calculation of the Tax Refund Credit within the TDSIC by June 1, 2018. Any over- or under-recovery associated with the Tax Refund Credit will be captured within subsequent TDSIC filings as a TDSIC variance.

20. The TDSIC mechanism recovers costs associated with certain infrastructure investments, including a return on these investments using a pre-tax rate of return. Vectren South (Electric) had a TDSIC charge in-place on January 1, 2018, approved in Cause No. 44910 TDSIC 1 ("TDSIC 1") that reflected a pre-tax rate of return based on a Federal income tax rate of 35%<sup>5</sup>. As part of its filing in TDSIC 3, which will reconcile the 6 month period ending April 30, 2018, Vectren South (Electric) will calculate the variance to be included in the TDSIC using a revised authorized revenue total by month. This revision to the authorized total for TDSIC 1 will reduce the authorized revenue to reflect the lower Federal income tax rate of 21%. The resulting over- or under-recovery variance between this revised authorized revenue and the actual revenue collected for the 6 month period ending April 30, 2018 will be incorporated in the TDSIC mechanism in TDSIC 3.

21. Vectren South (Electric) shall return through retail rates the EADIT liability created as of the enactment of the 2017 Tax Act as a result of the change in the Federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. Starting January 1, 2018, Vectren South (Electric) will

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> On February 1, 2018, Vectren South filed in Cause No. 44910 TDSIC 2 for revised TDSIC rates to be effective May 1, 2018. The pre-tax return used in the calculation of the revenue requirement in this proceeding reflected the lower Federal income tax rate. As such, pending Commission approval, the Company expects CSIA rates starting May 1, 2018 to reflect the lower rate.

amortize the normalized or protected EADIT balance based on the normalization method of accounting using the ARAM, which results in the amortization over the remaining regulatory life of the assets. Vectren South (Electric) shall refund the EADIT balance that is not protected under Internal Revenue Service normalization requirements over a ten (10) year period. <u>Attachment 1</u> presents the estimated EADIT liability and amortization schedule as of December 31, 2017. The mechanism for the refund is described in Paragraph 22.

22. Vectren South (Electric) shall refund the EADIT through its TDSIC charge or a successor mechanism, as contemplated in Para. 23. The EADIT credit will be a separate component of the TDSIC, allocated to each Rate Schedule based on the percentages below:

Rate Schedule	Allocation Percentage
Rate RS	42.67%
Rate B	0.20%
Rate SGS	1.16%
Rate DGS/MLA	30.15%
Rate OSS	2.11%
Rate LP/BAMP	21.97%
Rate HLF	0.93%
Rate SL/OL	0.81%

The EADIT will be included in the TDSIC Rates and Charges in accordance with the approved rate design specific to the variance component in Cause No. 44910.<sup>6</sup>

23. The viability and mechanics of using the Tax Refund Credit as a means to refund EADIT to customers will be revisited in Vectren South (Electric)'s next rate case, in which any of the Settling Parties may propose alternative mechanisms to refund the EADIT, including incorporating the recovery of EADIT through Vectren South (Electric)'s base rates.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> This rate design will result in a volumetric energy charge (per kWh) credit for Residential (Rate RS), Water Heating (Rate B), and Small General Service (Rate SGS); a demand charge (per kW/kVa) credit for Demand General Service and Municipal Levee Authority (Rate DGS/MLA), Off-Season Service (Rate OSS), Large Power and Backup, Auxiliary, and Maintenance Power Service (Rate LP/BAMP), and High Load Factor Service (Rate HLF); and a per light credit for Street Lighting and Outdoor Lighting (Rate SL/OL).

The refund of the Excess ADIT will be projected and established in the TDSIC subdocket to be initiated each August in Cause No. 44910 for revised TDSIC rates effective each November. Any variances between the actual credits issued, as a component of the TDSIC, and the credits recorded by Vectren South (Electric) will be included in the TDSIC variance by Rate Schedule reconciled within each TDSIC subdocket proceeding. Vectren South (Electric) shall provide the Settling Parties workpapers and other information necessary to support the proposed EADIT refund charge at least eight (8) weeks before the Petition initiating such subdocket.

24. As the initial TDSIC rate including the EADIT refund will not be in effect until November 1, 2018 at the earliest, Vectren South (Electric) will include in its over- or under-recovery variance within the TDSIC the EADIT credits recorded starting January 1, 2018, using the allocations reflected in Paragraph 22.

## IV. REFLECTING THE 2017 TAX ACT IN OVH'S RETAIL RATES

25. On March 26, 2018, OVH submitted its Thirty Day Filing Pursuant to Cause No. 45032, identified by the Commission as #50169, to revise its base rates to reflect a reduction in the Federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. On April 25, 2018, the Commission approved this filing for revised rates effective May 1, 2018.

26. The Tax Regulatory Liability accrued the effect of the tax change, starting January 1, 2018 through April 30, 2018, which totaled \$7,800 as a Tax Refund Credit.

27. OVH shall return the Tax Refund Credit to its customers via a bill credit, in full, in the month following approval of this Settlement Agreement.

28. OVH shall return through retail rates the EADIT liability of approximately \$95,310 created as of the enactment of the 2017 Tax Act as a result of the change in the Federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. The entirety of this balance is normalized or protected, and pursuant to IRS accounting guidelines, will be amortized starting in 2033 based on the normalization method of accounting using the ARAM, which results in the amortization over the remaining regulatory life of the assets.<sup>7</sup> <u>Attachment 1</u> presents the estimated EADIT liability and amortization schedule as of December 31, 2017. By December 31, 2032, OVH will request to adjust its base rates to refund the EADIT balance in accordance with its approved cost of service study.

#### V. SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT -- SCOPE AND APPROVAL

29. Neither the making of this Settlement Agreement nor any of its provisions shall constitute in any respect an admission by any Settling Party in this or any other litigation or proceeding. Neither the making of this Settlement Agreement, nor the provisions thereof, nor the entry by the Commission of a Final Order approving this Settlement Agreement, shall establish any principles or legal precedent applicable to Commission proceedings other than those resolved herein.

30. This Settlement Agreement shall not constitute nor be cited as precedent by any person or deemed an admission by any Settling Party in any other proceeding except as necessary to enforce its terms before the Commission, or any tribunal of competent jurisdiction. This Settlement Agreement is solely the result of compromise in the settlement process and, except as provided herein, is without prejudice to and shall not constitute a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> The Internal Revenue Code requires Vectren's use of ARAM. Under current estimates, Vectren currently expects an amortization period of approximately 7 years for OVH, starting 2033.

waiver of any position that any of the Parties may take with respect to any or all of the issues resolved herein in any future regulatory or other proceedings.

31. The Settling Parties' entry into this Settlement Agreement shall not be construed as a limitation on any position they may take or relief they may seek in other pending or future Commission proceedings not specifically addressed in this Settlement Agreement.

32. The undersigned have represented and agreed that they are fully authorized to execute this Settlement Agreement on behalf of their designated clients, and their successors and assigns, who will be bound thereby, subject to the agreement of the Settling Parties on the provisions contained herein.

33. The communications and discussions during the negotiations and conferences have been conducted based on the explicit understanding that said communications and discussions are or relate to offers of settlement and therefore are privileged. All prior drafts of this Settlement Agreement and any settlement proposals and counterproposals also are or relate to offers of settlement and are privileged.

34. This Settlement Agreement is conditioned upon and subject to Commission acceptance and approval of its terms in their entirety, without any change or condition that is unacceptable to any Settling Party.

35. Vectren and the OUCC shall, and the other Settling Parties may, offer testimony supporting the Commission's approval of this Settlement Agreement and will request that the Commission issue a Final Order incorporating the agreed proposed language of the Settling Parties and accepting and approving the same in accordance with its terms without any modification. Such supportive testimony will be agreed-upon by the Settling Parties and offered into evidence without objection by any Settling Party and the Settling Parties hereby waive cross-examination of each other's witnesses.

36. The Settling Parties will support this Settlement Agreement before the Commission and request that the Commission accept and approve the Settlement Agreement. This Settlement Agreement is a complete, interrelated package and is not severable, and shall be accepted or rejected in its entirety without modification or further condition(s) that may be unacceptable to any Settling Party. The Settling Parties propose to submit this Settlement Agreement and evidence conditionally, and if the Commission fails to approve this Settlement Agreement in its entirety without any change or imposes condition(s) unacceptable to any adversely affected Settling Party, the Settlement Agreement and supporting evidence may be withdrawn and the Commission will continue to proceed to a decision in the affected proceeding, without regard to the filing of this Settlement Agreement.

37. The Settling Parties will work together to prepare an agreed upon proposed order to be submitted in this Cause. The Settling Parties will request Commission acceptance and approval of this Settlement Agreement in its entirety, without any change or condition that is unacceptable to any party to this Settlement Agreement.

38. The Settling Parties also will work cooperatively on news releases or other announcements to the public about this Settlement Agreement, if any.

39. The Settling Parties shall not appeal or seek rehearing, reconsideration or a stay of any Final Order entered by the Commission approving the Settlement Agreement in its entirety without changes or condition(s) unacceptable to any Party (or related orders to the extent such orders are specifically and exclusively implementing the provisions hereof) and

shall not oppose this Settlement Agreement in the event of any appeal or a request for rehearing, reconsideration or a stay by any person not a party hereto.

Accepted and Agreed on this 1<sup>st</sup> day of June, 2018

## [signature page follows]

INDIANA GAS COMPANY, INC. AND SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY BOTH D/B/A VECTREN ENERGY DELIVERY OF INDIANA, INC. AND OHIO VALLEY HUB, LLC

P Jason Stephens

Robert Heidorn P. Jason Stephenson An Attorney for Vectren

INDIANA INDUSTRIAL GROUP

.U

Aaron Schmoll An Attorney for the Indiana Industrial Group

INDIANA OFFICE OF UTILITY CONSUMER COUNSELOR

MOY Tiffany Murray Jeffrey Reed

An Attorney for the Indiana Office of Utility Consumer Counselor

#### Vectren Utility Holdings, Inc. Federal Excess Deferred Liability As of December 31, 2017 Asset / (Liability)

		Originating	v	ectren South-	Ve	ectren South-		Mandalan Mandu	~		
	Component	FERC Account	•	Electric	<b>^</b>	Gas		Vectren North		hio Valley Hub	
1	Unbilled Revenue	190	\$	207,525	\$	66,739	\$	-	\$	-	1
2	Property Taxes	190	\$	661,238	\$	86,102	\$	657,119	\$	-	2
3	Bad Debts	190	\$	206,498	\$	68,833	\$	269,052	\$	-	3
4	Capitalized Gas Inventory in Lines	190	\$	-	\$	7,239	\$	-	\$	-	4
5	Record Sec. 263A CAP Costs	190	\$	-	\$	145,289	\$	121,909	\$	-	5
6	Refund Gas Costs Collected under GCA & FAC	283	\$	(2,775,821)		(582,569)	\$	(3,719,639)		-	6
7	Coal Inventory	283	\$	(1,979,133)		-	\$	-	\$	-	7
8	Prepaid Insurance	283	\$	(190,324)		(19,917)	\$	(157,630)		-	8
9	Construction Deposits	190	\$	565,445	\$	107,001	\$	410,963	\$	-	9
10	FASB 106 Costs	190	\$	1,520,685	\$	333,803	\$	1,564,657	\$	-	10
11	MGP Reserve Net of Insurance	190	\$	-	\$	140,327	\$	188,552	\$	-	11
12	Reverse Exec Restr Stock Accr	190	\$	1,003,986	\$	170,916	\$	898,454	\$	-	12
13	Deferred Comp/Long-term Incentive Plan	190	\$	2,224,210	\$	332,167	\$	1,965,493	\$	-	13
14	Prepaid Ohio Excise Tax	190	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	14
15	Amortization of Debt Expense	283	\$	(67,224)	\$	(96,929)	\$	(539,305)	\$	-	15
16	Amortization of Premium on Reacquired Debt	283	\$	(9,628)	\$	(546)	\$	-	\$	-	16
17	Amortization of Rate Case Expense	283	\$	(7,513)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	17
18	Def Debits/Reg Assets	283	\$	(549,810)	\$	(1,089,942)	\$	(4,578,660)	\$	-	18
19	Amortization of Hedging Costs/Losses	283	\$	(293,106)	\$	(127,489)	\$	(524,254)	\$	-	19
20	Interest on prepaid OH Excise	283	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	20
21	Pension Expense in Excess of Tax	283	\$	(4,305,890)	\$	(945,185)	\$	(4,570,606)	\$	-	21
22	Cap Interest- CWIP	190	\$	183,127	\$	10,780	\$	(12,805)	\$	-	22
23	AFUDC CWIP (non-protected)	282	\$	(1,016,912)	\$	(430,400)	\$	(1,703,582)	\$	-	23
24	Depreciation Related (protected)	282	\$	(102,924,769)	\$	(23,461,574)	\$	(78,660,627)	\$	(95,310)	24
25	Repairs (non-protected)	282	\$	(14,455,798)	\$	(2,907,663)	\$	(17,221,584)	\$	-	25
26	Total		\$	(122,003,215)	\$	(28,193,019)	\$	(105,612,492)	\$	(95,310)	26
			·	( ,, -,	·	( -,,,	·	(	·	(,,	
27	FERC 190	190	\$	6,572,714	\$	1,469,197	\$	6,063,395	\$	-	27
28	FERC 282	282	\$	(118,397,480)	\$	(26,799,638)	\$	(97,585,794)	\$	(95,310)	28
29	FERC 283	283	\$	(10,178,449)	\$	(2,862,578)	\$	(14,090,094)	\$	-	29
30	Total		\$	(122,003,215)	\$	(28,193,019)	\$	(105,612,492)	\$	(95,310)	30
				,							
	Protected	[Line 24]	\$	(102,924,769)		(23,461,574)		(78,660,627)		(95,310)	
	Unprotected	[Line 26 - Line 31]	\$	(19,078,445)		(4,731,444)		(26,951,865)			32
33	Total		\$	(122,003,215)	\$	(28,193,019)	\$	(105,612,492)	\$	(95,310)	33

## Vectren South-Electric Amortization of Excess Deferred As of December 31, 2017

Amortization

	Period		ARAM Defined		10-Years		
						Total Excess	
	Year		Protected		Unprotected	Deferred Credit	
1	2018	\$	(4,319,444)	\$	(1,907,845)	\$ (6,227,289)	1
2	2019	\$	(4,567,425)	\$	(1,907,845)	\$ (6,475,270)	2
3	2020	\$	(5,143,877)	\$	(1,907,845)	\$ (7,051,722)	3
4	2021	\$	(5,143,734)	\$	(1,907,845)	\$ (7,051,579)	4
5	2022	\$	(5,158,036)	\$	(1,907,845)	\$ (7,065,880)	5
6	2023	\$	(5,289,813)	\$	(1,907,845)	\$ (7,197,657)	6
7	2024	\$	(5,206,906)	\$	(1,907,845)	\$ (7,114,751)	7
8	2025	\$	(5,641,774)	\$	(1,907,845)	\$ (7,549,618)	8
9	2026	\$	(6,019,153)	\$	(1,907,845)	\$ (7,926,998)	9
10	2027	\$	(6,162,894)	\$	(1,907,845)	\$ (8,070,739)	10
11	2028	\$	(6,045,256)	\$	-	\$ (6,045,256)	11
12	2029	\$	(6,147,595)	\$	-	\$ (6,147,595)	12
13	2030	\$	(5,992,820)	\$	-	\$ (5,992,820)	13
14	2031	\$	(5,510,737)	\$	-	\$ (5,510,737)	14
15	2032	\$	(5,206,058)	\$	-	\$ (5,206,058)	15
16	2033	\$	(5,016,421)	\$	-	\$ (5,016,421)	16
17	2034	\$	(4,594,450)	\$	-	\$ (4,594,450)	17
18	2035	\$	(3,832,439)	\$	-	\$ (3,832,439)	18
19	2036	\$	(2,672,320)	\$	-	\$ (2,672,320)	19
20	2037	\$	(1,693,265)	\$	-	\$ (1,693,265)	20
21	2038	\$	(904,945)	\$	-	\$ (904,945)	21
22	2039	\$	(608,602)	\$	-	\$ (608,602)	22
23	2040	\$	(427,120)	\$	-	\$ (427,120)	23
24	2041	\$	(381,539)	\$	-	\$ (381,539)	24
25	2042	\$	(354,911)	\$	-	\$ (354,911)	25
26	2043	\$	(349,823)	\$	-	\$ (349,823)	26
27	2044	\$	(250,808)	\$	-	\$ (250,808)	27
28	2045	\$	(97,726)	\$	-	\$ (97,726)	28
29	2046	\$	(72,332)	\$	-	\$ (72,332)	29
30	2047	\$	(79,959)	\$	-	\$ (79,959)	30
31	2048	\$	(32,585)	\$	-	\$ (32,585)	31
32	Total	\$	(102,924,769)	\$	(19,078,445)	\$ (122,003,215)	32
		\$	-	\$	-	· · · · ·	
		•		·			

## Vectren South-Gas Amortization of Excess Deferred As of December 31, 2017

Amortization

					10.14			
	Period		ARAM Defined		10-Years		Total Evana	
			<b>_</b> <i>, ,</i> <b>.</b>				Total Excess	
-	Year		Protected		Unprotected		Deferred Credit	
1	2018	\$	(974,118)	\$	(473,144)	\$	(1,447,263)	1
2	2019	\$	(1,035,217)	\$	(473,144)	\$	(1,508,362)	2
3	2020	\$	(1,163,504)	\$	(473,144)	\$	(1,636,649)	3
4	2021	\$	(1,164,691)	\$	(473,144)	\$	(1,637,836)	4
5	2022	\$	(1,168,061)	\$	(473,144)	\$	(1,641,205)	5
6	2023	\$	(1,197,247)	\$	(473,144)	\$	(1,670,391)	6
7	2024	\$	(1,179,004)	\$	(473,144)	\$	(1,652,148)	7
8	2025	\$	(1,274,754)	\$	(473,144)	\$	(1,747,899)	8
9	2026	\$	(1,357,810)	\$	(473,144)	\$	(1,830,955)	9
10	2027	\$	(1,389,119)	\$	(473,144)	\$	(1,862,264)	10
11	2028	\$	(1,363,145)	\$	-	\$	(1,363,145)	11
12	2029	\$	(1,385,404)	\$	-	\$	(1,385,404)	12
13	2030	\$	(1,351,212)	\$	-	\$	(1,351,212)	13
14	2031	\$	(1,245,031)	\$	-	\$	(1,245,031)	14
15	2032	\$	(1,180,049)	\$	-	\$	(1,180,049)	15
16	2033	\$	(1,135,116)	\$	-	\$	(1,135,116)	16
17	2034	\$	(1,036,308)	\$	-	\$	(1,036,308)	17
18	2035	\$	(866,942)	\$	-	\$	(866,942)	18
19	2036	\$	(620,486)	\$	-	\$	(620,486)	19
20	2037	\$	(402,455)	\$	-	\$	(402,455)	20
21	2038	\$	(222,459)	\$	-	\$	(222,459)	21
22	2039	\$	(156,343)	\$	-	\$	(156,343)	22
23	2040	\$	(118,289)	\$	-	\$	(118,289)	23
24	2041	\$	(110,592)	\$	-	\$	(110,592)	24
25	2042	\$	(101,113)	\$	-	\$	(101,113)	25
26	2043	\$	(98,861)	\$	-	\$	(98,861)	26
27	2044	\$	(69,824)	\$	-	\$	(69,824)	27
28	2045	\$	(37,501)	\$	-	\$	(37,501)	28
29	2046	\$	(26,721)	\$	-	\$	(26,721)	29
30	2047	\$	(23,022)	\$	-	\$	(23,022)	30
31	2048	\$	(7,175)	\$	-	\$	(7,175)	31
32	Total	\$	(23,461,574)	\$	(4,731,444)	\$	(28,193,019)	32
		\$	(_0, .0., 01.)	\$	-	Ŧ	(_0,:00,010)	
		Ψ		Ψ				

## Vectren North Amortization of Excess Deferred As of December 31, 2017

	Amortization				<b>10</b> Veene			
	Period	-	RAM Defined		10-Years		Total Excess	
	Year		Protected		Unprotected		Deferred Credit	
1 -	2018	\$	(3,337,025)	\$	(2,695,186)	\$	(6,032,211)	1
2	2019	э \$	(4,013,241)	φ \$	(2,695,186)	φ \$	(6,708,428)	2
2	2019	э \$	(4,839,169)	ֆ \$	(2,695,186)	э \$	(7,534,356)	2
3 4	2020	э \$	(4,960,346)	ֆ \$	(2,695,186)	ф \$	(7,655,532)	3 4
4 5	2021	э \$	(5,050,134)	ֆ \$	(2,695,186)	э \$	(7,035,332)	4 5
6	2022	ф \$	(5,049,513)	φ \$	(2,695,186)	φ \$	(7,744,700)	6
7	2023	ф \$	(4,990,671)	φ \$	(2,695,186)	φ \$	(7,685,858)	7
8	2024	ф \$	(5,009,832)	φ \$	(2,695,186)	φ \$	(7,705,019)	7 8
о 9	2025	ф \$	(4,898,128)	φ \$	(2,695,186)	φ \$	(7,593,314)	о 9
9 10	2020	ф \$	(4,710,970)	φ \$	(2,695,186)	φ \$	(7,406,157)	9 10
11	2028	\$	(4,477,342)	\$	(2,035,100)	\$	(4,477,342)	11
12	2029	\$	(4,375,416)	\$		φ \$	(4,375,416)	12
12	2023	\$	(4,203,600)	\$	_	\$	(4,203,600)	13
14	2030	\$	(3,746,550)	\$	_	φ \$	(3,746,550)	14
15	2032	\$	(3,322,471)	\$	-	\$	(3,322,471)	15
16	2033	\$	(3,215,544)	\$	-	\$	(3,215,544)	16
17	2034	\$	(2,937,752)	\$	-	\$	(2,937,752)	17
18	2035	\$	(2,369,956)	\$	-	\$	(2,369,956)	18
19	2036	\$	(1,524,958)	\$	-	\$	(1,524,958)	19
20	2037	\$	(439,799)	\$	-	\$	(439,799)	20
21	2038	\$	(203,604)	\$	-	\$	(203,604)	21
22	2039	\$	(165,870)	\$	-	\$	(165,870)	22
23	2040	\$	(137,409)	\$	-	\$	(137,409)	23
24	2041	\$	(138,628)	\$	-	\$	(138,628)	24
25	2042	\$	(94,874)	\$	-	\$	(94,874)	25
26	2043	\$	(116,395)	\$	-	\$	(116,395)	26
 27	2044	\$	(104,238)	\$	-	\$	(104,238)	 27
28	2045	\$	(82,907)	\$	-	\$	(82,907)	28
29	2046	\$	(78,798)	\$	-	\$	(78,798)	29
30	2047	\$	(65,488)	\$	-	\$	(65,488)	30
31	2048	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	31
32	Total	\$	(78,660,627)	\$	(26,951,865)	\$	(105,612,492)	32
=		\$	-	\$	-		`,	

## Ohio Valley Hub Amortization of Excess Deferred As of December 31, 2017

	Amortization Period	ļ	ARAM Defined	10-Years		
					Total Excess	
_	Year		Protected	Unprotected	Deferred Credit	
1	2018	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	1
2	2019	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	2
3	2020	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	3
4	2021	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	4
5	2022	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	5
6	2023	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	6
7	2024	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	7
8	2025	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	8
9	2026	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	9
10	2027	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	10
11	2028	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	11
12	2029	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	12
13	2030	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	13
14	2031	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	14
15	2032	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	15
16	2033	\$	(13,616)	\$ -	\$ (13,616)	16
17	2034	\$	(13,616)	\$ -	\$ (13,616)	17
18	2035	\$	(13,616)	\$ -	\$ (13,616)	18
19	2036	\$	(13,616)	\$ -	\$ (13,616)	19
20	2037	\$	(13,616)	\$ -	\$ (13,616)	20
21	2038	\$	(13,616)	\$ -	\$ (13,616)	21
22	2039	\$	(13,616)	\$ -	\$ (13,616)	22
23	2040	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	23
24	2041	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	24
25	2042	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	25
26	2043	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	26
27	2044	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	27
28	2045	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	28
29	2046	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	29
30	2047	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	30
31	2048	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	31
32	Total	\$	(95,310)	\$ -	\$ (95,310)	32
=		\$		\$ -		

Settlement Agreement Attachment 2 Page 1 of 27



Vectren Corporation P.O. Box 209 Evansville, Indiana 47702-0209

May 11, 2018

Ms. Mary M. Becerra Secretary to the Commission Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission PNC Center 101 W. Washington Street – Suite 1500 East Indianapolis, IN 46204

RE: Thirty Day Filing for Vectren North Pursuant to Cause No. 45032 – REVISED 50170

Dear Ms. Becerra:

This <u>revised</u> filing is being made on behalf of Indiana Gas Company, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. ("Vectren North" or "the Company") under the Commission's Thirty-Day Administrative Filing Procedures and Guidelines ("Guidelines"), in accordance with the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission's (the "Commission") February 16, 2018 Order in Cause No. 45032 ("Tax Reform Order"), to request approval of the following modifications to the Vectren North Tariff for Gas Service to adjust base rates for the reduction in the Federal Income Tax Rate:

- 1. Rate 210 Residential Sales Service (Sheet No. 10, Page 1)
- 2. Rate 220 General Sales Service (Sheet No. 12, Page 1)
- 3. Rate 225 School/Government Transportation Service (Sheet No. 13, Page 1)
- 4. Rate 240 Interruptible Sales Service (Sheet No. 15, Page 1)
- 5. Rate 245 Large General Transportation Service (Sheet No. 16, Page 1)
- 6. Rate 260 Large Volume Transportation Service (Sheet No. 17, Page 1)

Vectren North has summarized its proposal with the Attachment to this request. In addition, Vectren North has included support for its calculations as exhibits, summarized as follows:

- Attachment 1 summary of Vectren's proposal related to Vectren North and Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana (Vectren South-Electric and Vectren South-Gas).
- Exhibit A proposed adjusted base rates and charges, reflecting the reduction in the federal income tax rate.
- Exhibit B calculation of the required reduction to revenue as a result of the reduction in the federal income tax rate. Information per Cause No. 43298, Vectren North's most recent gas base rate case.
- Exhibit C calculation of the required rate reduction as a result of the change in the federal income tax rate. Information per Cause No. 43298.
- Exhibit D Redline of current Vectren North Gas Tariff.
- Exhibit E Clean version of proposed Vectren North Gas Tariff.

This filing is an allowable request under the Guidelines because it is a filing required to be submitted by the Commission in the Tax Reform Order. See 170 IAC 1-6-3(8).

Vectren North affirms that a notice regarding the filing in the form attached hereto was published on March 29, 2018 in the *Indianapolis Star*, a newspaper of general circulation in the Indianapolis metro area, where the largest number of Vectren North's customers is located. Vectren North also affirms that the notice has been posted on its website. Vectren North does not have a local customer service office in which to post the notice.

Any questions concerning this submission should be directed to J. Cas Swiz, whose contact information is as follows:

J. Cas Swiz Director, Rates & Regulatory Analysis One Vectren Square Evansville, IN 47708 Tel: 812-491-4033 Email: jcswiz@vectren.com

The proposed tariff sheets will reflect an effective date consistent with the Commission's approval thereof.

Upon approval of the enclosed tariff sheets, please return one (1) file marked and approved copy of the tariff sheets to me for our files.

Please let me know if the Commission Staff has any questions or concerns about this submission.

Sincerely,

Sy

J. Cas Swiz

Enclosures

CC: William Fine, Office of Utility Consumer Counselor Todd Richardson, Lewis & Kappes, P.C. Robert Heidorn Jason Stephenson Scott Albertson

Page 2

#### VERIFICATION

I, J. Cas Swiz, Director, Rates & Regulatory Analysis for Indiana Gas Company, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren North), affirm under penalties of perjury that, in addition to the attached schedules, the foregoing representations concerning the notice attached hereto are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief. The attached notice was published in a newspaper of general circulation encompassing the highest number of the utility's customers affected by the enclosed filing. The attached notice was also published on the Vectren.com website.

J. Cas 5 J. Cas Swiz Date: 5/11/18

Attachment 1 Page 1 of 3

#### Vectren Utilities' Thirty Day Filing To Reflect Rate Modifications Due To The Tax Act

Respondents Southern Indiana Gas and Electric, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana ("Vectren South"), consisting of separate gas and electric utilities, and Indiana Gas Company, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana ("Vectren North") (the three utilities together, the "Vectren Utilities"), in response to the February 16, 2018 order in Cause No. 45032 initiated by the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission (the "Commission") to investigate the impacts on existing utility rates from the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 (the "Tax Act"), hereby state as follows:

#### Introduction

The Commission has initiated this investigation for the purpose of determining customer rate impacts arising from the Tax Act and to establish an expedient process to reflect such impacts in customer rates. At the same time, the Commission has acknowledged the potential differences between specific utility rates and circumstances, as well as the presence of more complicated tax issues, some of which may require use of a subdocket proceeding with evidence, or use of a second phase proceeding to allow submission of evidence and additional time to fully consider such issues.

As a first step, the Commission has required all Respondents to file tariffs reflecting the impact of the Tax Act on base rates as a result of the reduction in the federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. Such tariffs are to be presented, at least initially, in a Thirty-Day Administrative filing submitted on March 25 (or the next business day being the 26<sup>th</sup>).<sup>1</sup>

## The Vectren Utilities' Filing

The Vectren Utilities have reviewed the impacts of the Tax Act on both base rates and on excess accumulated deferred income taxes ("Excess Deferred Taxes") and are prepared to resolve all tax issues within these proceedings. The Vectren Utilities' Thirty Day filing, made separately for each individual utility, proposes rate changes to accomplish the flow back of tax benefits to customers in a reasonable manner that can commence in the near term. In addition, the Vectren Utilities propose a subdocket proceeding to establish a reasonable method for providing the benefits related to Excess Deferred Taxes over an appropriate period.

Beginning January 1, 2018, the Vectren Utilities have accrued the impact of the Tax Act on base rates. The flow back of this accrued amount will be addressed within the subdocket proceeding.

## A. Base Rate Reduction.

The Vectren Utilities have followed the principle that all customers should benefit from the reduction of the federal tax rate as provided for in the Tax Act. Consistent with the Cost of Service study completed and approved for Vectren South-Electric within its last base rate case, the reduction in federal income tax expense has been allocated to each individual Rate Schedule using the percentage of taxable income within the Cost of Service Study. Schedules supporting this calculation are included within the thirty-day filing.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Utility Rates are set based on evidence and after opportunity for a hearing. To assure due process, consistency and fairness, this ratemaking requirement should apply in all rate change contexts. However, in this limited circumstance given the universal tax decrease and shared interest in providing benefits to customers, the Vectren Utilities are amenable to proceeding using the expedited framework provided by the Commission, as further discussed herein.

Attachment 1 Page 2 of 3

In Vectren North's last base rate case proceeding, Cause No. 43298, a Stipulation and Settlement Agreement entered into by Vectren North and other intervening parties specifically required that the agreed upon increase in non-tracker revenue be allocated on an "across-the-board basis."<sup>2</sup> As such, Vectren North does not have an approved Cost of Service Study that can be used to determine the taxable income allocation. The schedules presented for Vectren North reflect an across-the-board allocation of the reduction in federal income tax expense, to be consistent with the Order in Cause No. 43298.

In Vectren South-Gas's last base rate case proceeding, Cause No. 43112, a Stipulation and Settlement Agreement entered into by Vectren South-Gas and other intervening parties specifically required that the agreed upon increase in non-tracker revenue be allocated on an "approximate across-the-board, gross margin basis."<sup>3</sup> As such, Vectren South-Gas does not have an approved Cost of Service Study that can be used to determine the taxable income allocation. The schedules presented for Vectren South-Gas reflect an across-the-board allocation of the reduction in federal income tax expense, to be consistent with the Order in Cause No. 43112.

Each of the Vectren Utilities, at the time of the last base rate case, served one or more large customers per the terms of Commission approved special contracts. Within each respective Cost of Service Study, these customers were excluded from the allocation of costs, with the total special contract revenues credited against the overall cost of service-defined revenue requirement for each rate schedule. This treatment was also utilized in Vectren North and Vectren South-Gas's approved Stipulation and Settlement Agreement. As a result of the special contract arrangement and treatment within the Cost of Service Study, these customers would not receive a change in their respective contract rates; however, as part of the negotiated contract rate, it is understood that these customers paid a respective share of the Vectren Utilities' federal income tax expense.

The Vectren Utilities propose that the reductions in the rates and charges as a result of the Tax Act should also apply to these special contract customers. As such, the allocated reductions assigned to each Rate Schedule are offset by the amount of the Tax Act reductions attributed to the special contract customers, allocated based on the rate case margin (revenue less gas or fuel costs) from the last base rate case. The Vectren Utilities have calculated these special contract reductions by maintaining the currently approved contract discount off of the applicable tariff rate. In this manner all customers benefit from the Tax Act; absent such an equitable approach the contract customers would essentially lose some or all of the benefit of their negotiated rate reduction. There is no reasonable basis to exclude them from this refund.

Finally, each of the Vectren Utilities has rates and charges designed in various ways to recover the cost of service from each Rate Schedule. Income Taxes are not specifically identified as a component assigned to any particular charge. The Vectren Utilities have designed the reductions to the rates and charges as a result of the Tax Act to mirror how current base rates recover the revenue requirement. For example, a Rate Schedule that would have 25% of its revenue requirement recovered in an energy or throughput charge and 75% recovered in a demand charge would have its allocated share of the Tax Act reductions reflected in rates in this same 25% / 75% ratio.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Order in Cause No. 43298 (February 13, 2008), page 9, Paragraph A.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Order in Cause No. 43112 (August 1, 2007), page 16, Paragraph A.

Attachment 1 Page 3 of 3

The Vectren Utilities note that these assumptions and impacts reflect changes to revenue requirements approved in each of the respective rate cases, some as far back as August 2007. Many factors have changed in the operation of the Vectren Utilities since these rates were approved. The approach utilized to reflect the reductions to currently approved rates is based upon the information in place at the time of the original Orders, and Vectren expects that adjustments to these assumptions will be necessary within each utility's next base rate case proceeding.

## B. Other Non-Base Rate Mechanisms.

In addition to the base rates and charges, each of the Vectren Utilities has currently approved adjustment mechanisms which are also impacted by the Tax Act. As an example, for Vectren South-Gas and Vectren North, the currently approved Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment ("CSIA") includes a pre-tax rate of return which is based on a 35% federal income tax rate. The Vectren Utilities propose to address these changes in each individual mechanism filing, ensuring that any future projected recoverable costs impacted by the Tax Act are adjusted and any variances attributed to the Tax Act effective January 1, 2018 be included for reconciliation in each individual mechanism. For those that are not affected, the Vectren Utilities commit to state definitively in the next mechanism filing that it has evaluated the impacts of the Tax Act on the mechanism and determined that no adjustments are required.

#### Conclusion

The Vectren Utilities have proposed reasonable approaches to the flow through of Tax Act benefits to customers, using an expedited approach. The Vectren Utilities have worked with the various parties to address issues regarding the treatment of Excess Deferred Taxes and the accrued liability starting January 1, 2018, and will address this proposal as part of its subdocket proceeding.

## LEGAL NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that on March 26, 2018, Indiana Gas Company, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. ("Vectren North") will file, in accordance with the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission's (the "Commission") February 16, 2018 Order in Cause No. 45032, a request for approval to modify Vectren North Tariff for Gas Service to (1) adjust base rates for the reduction in the Federal Income Tax Rate, and (2) include in applicable Adjustments Appendix L – Excess Deferred Tax Adjustment ("EDTA"). Customers served under the following Rate Schedules will be subject to adjustments to approved rates: Rate 210 – Residential Sales Service, Rate 220 – General Sales Service, Rate 225 – School/Government Transportation Service, and Rate 260 – Large Volume Transportation Service.

Vectren North anticipates approval of the filing in May 2018, but no sooner than 30 days after receipt of the filing by the Commission. Objections to the filing should be made in writing addressed to:

Mary M. Becerra Secretary to the Commission Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission PNC Center 101 W. Washington Street, Suite 1500 East Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 William Fine Indiana Utility Consumer Counselor Indiana Office of Utility Consumer Counselor PNC Center 115 W. Washington St., Suite 1500 South Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Scott E. Albertson Vice President, Regulatory Affairs and Gas Supply VECTREN UTILITY HOLDINGS, INC.



A service of the Hoosier State Press Association, established 1933

## **PUBLISHER'S CLAIM + TEARSHEET + INVOICE**

Newspaper: The Indianapolis Star Address: 130 S. Meridian City, State, ZIP: Indianapolis, IN 46225 County: Marion Customer: Regulatory Affairs Order/invoice number: Tax Act Changes Vectren North Publication date(s): 3/29/2018 Total amount of claim: \$65.73 Admin Fee: \$6.58 Total Charge: \$72.31

#### PREPAID

Notice is hereby given that on or abo- sumit to the Order issued by the Indian- sion in Caure No.4.2342 and 42546 do the Above State State State State State State State Indiana, Inc. ("Vectren North" val of an update to its Energy Efficient Efficiency Funding Component and the next In forgenetide it sate state State Indiana State State State State Indiana State Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission Indiana Dia Washington Street, State 1500 E	a Utility Regulatory Commis- ted December 1, 2006, Sause Cause No, 44598 dated Sep- unit and September 2007, 2007, 2007, 2007, Wild file a request for appro- y Rider, including the Entergy Sales Reconciliation Compo- lantif for Gas Sarvice. The En- receiving service under rate the films by the Commis- e made in writing addressed
William Fine Indiana Utility Consumer Counselor Indiana Office of Utility Consumer Cour PNC Center 115 W. Washington St., Suite 1500 Souti Indianapolis, Indiana 46204	
Vice President, Regu VEC1	Scott E. Albertson latory Affairs and Gas Supply REN UTILITY HOLDINGS, INC.
(5 - 3/29/18 - 0002824153)	hspaxlp



I hereby certify publication of this notice on the above date(s)

Executive director and general counsel, 3/29/2018 Hoosier State Press Association Signature Title Date

## Vectren North Federal Tax Reform Adjustments Cause No. 45032

Exhibit A – Vectren North Base Rate Changes (2 pages)

Exhibit B – Vectren North Revenue Requirement from Cause No. 43298 (2 pages)

Exhibit C – Vectren North Base Rate Cost Allocations from Cause No. 43298 (2 pages)

Exhibit D – Vectren North Tariff – Redline (6 pages)

Exhibit E – Vectren North Tariff – Clean (6 pages)

#### Vectren North Federal Tax Reform Rate Adjustments Base Rates

Total Revenue Reduction Base Rates

\$ (11,969,652) Exhibit B, Line 1

	Base Rates 3	( )= •••••	52) Exhibit				Pro	oof	
l ine No	Rate Schedule		Curro	nt Base Rates	Adjustment	Proposed Base Rates	Rate Case Billing Determinants	Imr	act of Credit
1	Residential Sales Service - Rate 210		oune	The Dase Mates	Aujustinent	Nates	Determinants		
2	Customer Facilities Charge		\$	11.25	\$ -	\$ 11.25			
3	Distribution Charge - First 45 Therms	Note 1	\$	0.2644	(0.0224)		199,874,621	\$	(4,479,476)
4	Distribution Charge - Over 45 Therms	Note 1	\$	0.1853	(0.0157)		240,544,415		(3,778,147)
5	General Sales Service - Rate 220							Ф	(8,257,623)
6	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 1		\$	17.00	\$ -	\$ 17.00			
7	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 2		\$	46.00	\$ -	\$ 46.00			
8	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 3		\$	93.00		\$ 93.00			
9	Distribution Charge - First 500 Therms	Note 1	\$	0.1740	(0.0131)		88,550,942	\$	(1,156,418)
10	Distribution Charge - Over 500 Therms	Note 1	\$	0.1538	\$ (0.0115)	\$ 0.1423	99,741,747	\$ \$	(1,151,346) (2,307,763)
11	School/Government Transportation Service - Rate 225							Ŷ	(2,001,100)
12	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 1		\$	17.00	\$ -	\$ 17.00			
13	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 2		\$	46.00	\$ -	\$ 46.00			
14	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 3		\$	93.00	\$ -	\$ 93.00			
15	Distribution Charge - First 500 Therms	Note 1	\$	0.1740	\$ (0.0131)	\$ 0.1609	1,684,880	\$	(22,003)
16	Distribution Charge - Over 500 Therms	Note 1	\$	0.1538	\$ (0.0115)	\$ 0.1423	5,037,167	\$ \$	(58,145) (80,149)
17	Interruptible Sales Service - Rate 240							φ	(60,149)
18	Customer Facilities Charge		\$	175.00	\$ -	\$ 175.00			
19	Distribution Charge - First 2,500 Therms	Note 1	\$	0.1499	\$ (0.0097)	\$ 0.1402	1,534,463	\$	(14,877)
20	Distribution Charge - Over 2,500 Therms	Note 1	\$	0.0617	\$ (0.0040)	\$ 0.0577	7,565,438	\$ \$	(30,191) (45,068)
21	General Transportation Service - Rate 245							•	(,)
22	Customer Facilities Charge		\$	200.00	\$ -	\$ 200.00			
23	Distribution Charge - First 2,500 Therms	Note 1	\$	0.1710	\$ (0.0101)	\$ 0.1609	14,461,065	\$	(146,346)
24	Distribution Charge - Over 2,500 Therms	Note 1	\$	0.0775	\$ (0.0046)	\$ 0.0729	58,553,030	\$ \$	(268,556) (414,902)
25	Large Volume Transportation Service - Rate 260							φ	(414,902)
26	Customer Facilities Charge		\$	1,100.00	\$ -	\$ 1,100.00			
27	Distribution Charge - First 50,000 therms	Note 1	\$	0.0560	\$ (0.0034)	\$ 0.0526	87,343,444	\$	(298,146)
28	Distribution Charge - Next 200,000 therms	Note 1	\$	0.0440	\$ (0.0027)	\$ 0.0413	108,122,502	\$	(289,988)
29	Distribution Charge - Over 250,000 therms	Note 1	\$	0.0293	\$ (0.0018)	\$ 0.0275	13,206,770	\$ \$	(23,587) (611,721)

Note 1: See Page 2 for details of individual rate reduction calculations

Exhibit A Page 2 of 2

#### Vectren North Federal Tax Reform Rate Adjustments Base Rates

		Throughput (Therms)	I	Existing Rates		Amounts	Percents	 Reduction	F	Rate Reduction
30	Residential Sales Service - Rate 210									
31	Distribution Charge - First 45 Therms	199,874,621	\$	0.2644	\$	52,846,850	54%	\$ (4,479,476)	\$	(0.0224)
32	Distribution Charge - Over 45 Therms	240,544,415	\$	0.1853	\$	44,572,880	46%	\$ (3,778,147)	\$	(0.0157)
33								\$ (8,257,623)		
34	General Service - Rate 220/225									
35	Distribution Charge - First 500 Therms	90,235,822	\$	0.1740	\$	15,701,033	49%	\$ (1,178,421)	\$	(0.0131)
36	Distribution Charge - Over 500 Therms	104,778,914	\$	0.1538	\$	16,114,997	51%	\$ (1,209,491)	\$	(0.0115)
37	-							\$ (2,387,912)		. ,
38	Interruptible Sales Service - Rate 240									
39	Distribution Charge - First 2,500 Therms	1,534,463	\$	0.1499	\$	230,016	33%	\$ (14,877)	\$	(0.0097)
40	Distribution Charge - Over 2,500 Therms	7,565,438	\$	0.0617	\$	466,788	67%	\$ (30,191)	\$	(0.0040)
41	•							\$ (45,068)		
42	General Transportation Service - Rate 245									
43	Distribution Charge - First 2,500 Therms	14,461,065	\$	0.1710	\$	2,472,842	35%	\$ (146,346)	\$	(0.0101)
44	Distribution Charge - Over 2,500 Therms	58,553,030	\$	0.0775	\$	4,537,860	65%	\$ (268,556)	\$	(0.0046)
45	-							\$ (414,902)		. ,
46	Large Volume Transportation Service - Rate 260									
47	Distribution Charge - First 50,000 therms	87,343,444	\$	0.0560	\$	4,891,233	49%	\$ (298,146)	\$	(0.0034)
48	Distribution Charge - Next 200,000 therms	108,122,502	\$	0.0440	\$	4,757,390	47%	\$ (289,988)	\$	(0.0027)
49	Distribution Charge - Over 250,000 therms	13,206,770		0.0293		386,958	4%	\$ (23,587)	\$	(0.0018)
50		,,			·			\$ (611,721)		()

## Settlement Agreement Attachment 2 Page 12 of 27

Exhibit B Page 1 of 2

#### Vectren North Cause No. 43298 Federal Tax Reform - Base Rate Adjustment

		c	Cause No. 43298 Rate Case Original	P	Adjusted Rate Case Proposed Rates		Tax Rate Adjustments		Rate Case Revised	
1	Revenue	\$	841,416,888	\$	841,416,888	\$		\$	829,447,236	1
2	Cost of Sales	\$	578,652,382		578,652,382	Ŷ	(11,000,002)	\$	578,652,382	2
3	Total O&M Expense	\$	101,765,753	\$	101,765,753	\$	(120,893)	\$	101,644,860	3
4	Depreciation and Amortization	\$	50,496,658	\$	50,496,658	Ψ	(120,000)	\$	50,496,658	4
5	Revenue Taxes	\$	11,673,804	\$	11,673,804	\$	(166,067)	\$	11,507,737	5
6	Property Taxes	\$	10,117,719	\$	10,117,719	Ŧ	(,,	\$	10,117,719	6
7	Interest Expense	\$	22,036,124	\$	22,036,124			\$	22,036,124	7
8	Total Income Taxes	\$	26,882,598	\$	18,448,916	\$	(3,249,009)	\$	15,199,907	8
9	Net Income - Booked	\$		\$	48,225,532	\$	(8,433,682)	\$	39,791,850	9
10	Net Operating Income	\$	61,827,974	\$	70,261,656	\$	(8,433,682)	\$	61,827,974	10
11	NOI Excess above Authorized			\$	(8,433,682)					11
12	Revenue Conversion Factor		57.97%		70.46%					12
13	Required Reduction to Revenue			\$	(11,969,652)					13
14	State Tax Calculation:	•		¢				•		14
15	Revenue	\$	841,416,888	\$	841,416,888			\$	829,447,236	15
16	Cost of Sales	\$	578,652,382		578,652,382			\$	578,652,382	16
17	Total O&M Expense	\$ \$	101,765,753	\$ \$	101,765,753			\$ \$	101,644,860	17
18	Depreciation and Amortization Property Taxes		50,496,658 10,117,719	ъ \$	50,496,658 10,117,719				50,496,658 10,117,719	18
19 20	Interest Expense	Ф Ф	22,036,124		22,036,124			φ Φ	22,036,124	19 20
20	Pre-Deductions	\$ 	78,348,252		78,348,252		-	\$ \$ \$	66,499,494	20 21
22	Permanent Differences	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	571,846		571,846			\$	571,846	22
23	State Taxable Income	\$	78,920,098	\$	78,920,098		-	\$ \$	67,071,340	23
24	State Tax Rate	Ŧ	8.50%	Ŧ	8.50%			Ŧ	8.50%	24
25	Calculated State Taxes	\$	6,708,208	\$	6,708,208		-	\$	5,701,064	25
26	Permanent Credit	\$	223,630	\$	223,630			\$	223,630	26
27	State Taxes in Base Rates	\$	6,931,838	\$	6,931,838		_	\$	5,924,694	27
28	State Taxable Income	\$	78,920,098	\$	78,920,098			\$	67,071,340	28
29	Calculation Exclusion	\$	-	\$	-		_	\$	-	29
30	Kentucky Taxable Income	\$		\$	78,920,098			\$	67,071,340	30
31	Kentucky State Tax Rate		0.00000%		0.00000%		_		0.00000%	31
32	Kentucky State Tax	\$	-	\$	-			\$	-	32
33	Federal Income Tax Calculation:									33
34	Revenue	\$	841,416,888		841,416,888			\$	829,447,236	34
35	Cost of Sales Total O&M Expense	\$ \$	578,652,382		578,652,382			\$ \$	578,652,382	35
36	Depreciation and Amortization	э \$	101,765,753 50,496,658		101,765,753 50,496,658			ъ \$	101,644,860 50,496,658	36
37 38	Property Taxes	ֆ \$	10,117,719		10,117,719			э \$	10,117,719	37 38
39	Interest Expense		22,036,124		22,036,124			\$	22,036,124	39
40	Revenue Taxes	\$	11,673,804		11,673,804			\$	11,507,737	40
41	State Income Taxes	\$ \$ \$	6,708,208		6,708,208			\$	5,701,064	41
42	Pre-Deductions	\$	59,966,240		59,966,240	•	-	\$	49,290,693	42
43	Permanent Differences	\$	274,346		274,346			\$	274,346	43
44	Federal Taxable Income	\$ \$	60,240,586		60,240,586		-	\$ \$	49,565,039	44
45	Federal Tax Rate		35.00%		21.00%				21.00%	45
46	Calculated Federal Taxes	\$	21,084,205		12,650,523			\$	10,408,658	46
47	Permanent Credit	\$	(1,133,445)		(1,133,445)		_	\$	(1,133,445)	47
48	Federal Taxes in Base Rates	\$	19,950,760	\$	11,517,078			\$	9,275,213	48
49	Total Income Taxes	\$	26,882,598	\$	18,448,916			\$	15,199,907	49
50	Per Rate Case	\$	26,882,598							50
51	Difference	\$	0							51

Exhibit B Page 2 of 2

#### Vectren North Cause No. 43298 Federal Tax Reform - Base Rate Adjustment

#### **Revenue Conversion Factor:** 1

1	Revenue Conversion Factor:				52
2	One	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	53
3	Less: IURC Fee	0.001100	0.001100	0.001100	54
4	Less: Bad Debt	0.009000	0.009000	0.009000	55
5	One Less IURC Fee and IURT	0.989900	0.989900	0.989900	56
6	One	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	57
7	Less: Bad Debt	0.009000	0.009000	0.009000	58
8	Taxable Adjusted IURT	0.991000	0.991000	0.991000	59
9	IURT Rate	0.014000	0.014000	0.014000	60
10	Adjusted IURT	0.013874	0.013874	0.013874	61
11	One	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	62
12	Less: Bad Debt	0.009000	0.009000	0.009000	63
13	Less: IURC Fee	0.001100	0.001100	0.001100	64
14	Taxable Adjusted Gross Income Tax	0.989900	0.989900	0.989900	65
15	Adjusted Gross Income Tax Rate	0.085000	0.085000	0.085000	66
16	Adjusted Gross Income Tax	0.084142	0.084142	0.084142	67
17	One	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	68
18	Less: Federal Income Tax Rate	0.350000	0.210000	0.210000	69
19	One Less Federal Income Tax Rate	0.650000	0.790000	0.790000	70
20	Effective Incremental Revenue/NOI Conversion Factor	57.97%	70.46%	70.46%	71
	—				

of 1 of 1		o ∽ →	4	8 7 6 5	) 9 10	11	1 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1	17	18	) 19	) 20 21 23 23
Exhibit C Page 1 of 1	Large Volume Transportation Service Rate 260	12,280,867 5.2207% 100.0000%	208,672,615		(624,899) (624,899)	(0.00299)	5.2207% 13,178	13,178	0.0006	(0.00293)	(611,721)
	Large General I Transportation T Service Rate 245	8,329,554 \$ 3.5410% 100.0000%	73,014,095		(423,841) \$ (423,841) \$	(0.00580) \$	3.5410% 8,938 \$	8,938 \$	0.00012 \$	(0.00568) \$	(414,902) \$
	La Interruptible Sales Tra Service Rate 240	904,785 \$ 0.3846% 100.0000%	9,099,901		(46,039) \$ (46,039) \$	(0.00506) \$	0.3846% 971 \$	971 \$	0.00011 \$	(0.00495) \$	(45,068) \$
Ŧ	General Interr Service Rate 220/225	47,939,561 \$ 20.3795% 100.0000%	195,014,736		(2,439,355)\$ (2,439,355)\$	(0.01251) \$	20.3795% 51,443 \$	51,443 \$	0.00026 \$	(0.01224) \$	(2,387,912) \$
th 298 Rate Adjustmer	Residential Rate 210 R:	,468 742% 000%	440,419,036		(8,435,517) \$ (8,435,517) \$	(0.01915) \$	70.4742% 177,894 \$	177,894 \$	0.00040 \$	(0.01875) \$	(8,257,623) \$
Vectren North Cause No. 43298 Federal Tax Reform - Base Rate Adjustment	Total	235,234,235 \$ 100.0000%	926,220,383	235,234,235 (11,969,652) -5.09%	(11,969,652) \$ (11,969,652) \$	θ	252,425 252,425 \$	252,425 \$	θ	[Note 1] \$	(11,717,227) \$ (252,425) (11,969,652)
ideral Tax	(11,969,652) [A]	÷		<del>ର</del> କ	<del>လ လ</del>		ontract \$	θ			မ မ မ မ
:	۶ (11) بو	Cause No. 43298 Cause No. 43298	Cause No. 43298	[Line 1] [A] [Line 7 / Line 6]	[Line 8 x Line 1] [Line 9 x Line 3]	[Line 10 / Line 4]	Total Tax Reform - Special Contract [Line 4] [Line 14 x Line 15]	[Line 16 x Line 5]	[Line 17 / Line 6]	[Line 17 + Line 31]	Throughput Charge Special Contract Total Variance
	Revenue Reduction - Tax Reform	<ol> <li>Total Margin</li> <li>Fixed Cost Recovery - Throughput</li> </ol>	4 Total Throughput (Therms)	**Allocate Tax Reform Credit** Total Margin Tax Reform Credit Tax Reduction Percentage	9 Tax Reform Credit Allocation 10 Tax Reform Credit - Throughput	11 Tax Reform Credit - Throughput	<ol> <li>**Allocate Special Contract Impact**</li> <li>Special Contract Change</li> <li>Special Contract Change</li> <li>Total Margin Allocation</li> <li>Special Contract Change</li> </ol>	Special Contract Change - Throughput	18 Special Contract Change - Throughput	Net Rate Charge - Energy Charge	
ſ	Keven	1 Total Margin 2 3 Fixed Cost R	4 Total T	<ul> <li>5 **Allocate Ta</li> <li>6 Total Margin</li> <li>7 Tax Reform (</li> <li>8 Tax Reductio</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>9 Tax Re</li> <li>10 Tax Re</li> </ol>	11 Tax Re	<ul> <li>**Alloc</li> <li>**Alloc</li> <li>Special</li> <li>Total M</li> <li>Special</li> </ul>	17 Special	18 Special	19 Net Rai	20 <b>Proof</b> 21 23 23

Note 1 - Rates calculated represent the average rate for each rate schedule. For those that have multiple step rates, specific credits are determined by rate schedule in Exhibit A.

# Settlement Agreement Attachment 2 Page 14 of 27 Exhibit C Page 1 of 2

	Vorkpaper	
Vectren North	Cost of Service Study Workpaper	Cause No. 43298

Cost of Service Study Workpapers Cause No. 43298							
	TOTAL	Residential Sales	<u>General Sales</u> (Rate 220)	School Transportation	Interruptible Sales	Large General Transportation	Large Volume Transportation
				1 1 4 10 2 2 0 1	1040 6401	1040 6401	
[1] Total Throughput (Therms)	926,220,383	440,419,036	188,292,689	6,722,047	9,099,901	73,014,095	208,672,615
<ul> <li>[2] Margin without Gas Costs</li> <li>[3] Miscellaneous Revenues</li> <li>[4] Gas Cost Related IURT</li> <li>[5] PSA Revenues</li> <li>[6] EEFC Revenues</li> <li>[7] Total Margin without Gas Costs</li> </ul>	235,234,235 14,050,390 8,934,985 896,964 3,647,933 262,764,507	\$	165,779,468 \$ 46,498,094 \$	1,441,467 \$	\$ 904,785 \$		8,329,554 \$ 12,280,867

Source: IURC Cause No. 43298 - Tariff Sheet Compliance Filing - 2/2/2011.

Workpapers to Exhibit C

## Settlement Agreement Attachment 2 Page 16 of 27

Exhibit D Page 1 of 6

Indiana Gas Company, Inc. D/B/A       Sheet No. 10         Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren North)       Third Revised Page 1 of 1         Tariff for Gas Service       Cancels Second Revised Page 1 of 1	Deleted: Second Deleted: First
I.U.R.C. No. G-19	
RATE 210 RESIDENTIAL SALES SERVICE	
AVAILABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.	
APPLICABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be applicable only to Residential Customers.	
<b>CHARACTER OF SERVICE</b> This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Sales Service. Transportation Service is not provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.	
RATES AND CHARGES The monthly Rates and Charges for Sales Service hereunder shall be:	
Customer Facilities Charge - \$11.25 per meter	
Distribution Charge -	
	Deleted: 644
First 45 therms @ \$0.2 <u>420</u> per therm Over 45 therms @ \$0.1 <u>696</u> per therm	Deleted: 644 Deleted: 853
First 45 therms @ \$0.2 <u>420 per therm</u> Over 45 therms @ \$0.1 <u>696 per therm</u>	
First 45 therms @ \$0.2 <u>420</u> per therm Over 45 therms @ \$0.1 <u>696</u> per therm Appendices: The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable: • Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment	
First 45 therms @ \$0.2 <u>420</u> per therm Over 45 therms @ \$0.1 <u>696</u> per therm Appendices: The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable: • Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment • Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment	
<ul> <li>First 45 therms @ \$0.2420 per therm Over 45 therms @ \$0.1696 per therm</li> <li>Appendices:</li> <li>The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable: <ul> <li>Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment</li> <li>Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment</li> <li>Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider</li> <li>Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>First 45 therms @ \$0.2420 per therm Over 45 therms @ \$0.1696 per therm</li> <li>Appendices: The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable: <ul> <li>Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment</li> <li>Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment</li> <li>Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
First 45 therms @ \$0.2420 per therm Over 45 therms @ \$0.1696 per therm Appendices: The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable: • Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment • Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment • Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider • Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment • Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider	
<ul> <li>First 45 therms @ \$0.2420, per therm Over 45 therms @ \$0.1696, per therm</li> <li>Appendices:</li> <li>Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment</li> <li>Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment</li> <li>Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider</li> <li>Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment</li> <li>Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider</li> <li>Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment</li> </ul>	
First 45 therms @ \$0.2420 per therm Over 45 therms @ \$0.1696 per therm Appendices: The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable: • Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment • Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment • Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider • Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment • Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider • Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider • Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment Minimum Monthly Charge - The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge. Other Charges -	
First 45 therms @ \$0.2420 per therm Over 45 therms @ \$0.1696 per therm Appendices: The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable: Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment Minimum Monthly Charge - The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge. Other Charges - The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable. <u>FERMS AND CONDITIONS</u> Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be subject to Company's General Terms and Conditions	
First 45 therms @ \$0.2420 per therm Over 45 therms @ \$0.1696 per therm Appendices: The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable: Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment Minimum Monthly Charge - The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge. Other Charges - The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable. <u>FERMS AND CONDITIONS</u> Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be subject to Company's General Terms and Conditions	
First 45 therms @ \$0.2420 per therm Over 45 therms @ \$0.1696 per therm Appendices: The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable: Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment Minimum Monthly Charge - The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge. Other Charges - The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable. <u>FERMS AND CONDITIONS</u> Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be subject to Company's General Terms and Conditions	
First 45 therms @ \$0.2420 per therm Over 45 therms @ \$0.1696 per therm Appendices: The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable: Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment Minimum Monthly Charge - The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge. Other Charges - The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable. <u>FERMS AND CONDITIONS</u> Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be subject to Company's General Terms and Conditions	

I

## Settlement Agreement Attachment 2 Page 17 of 27

Exhibit D Page 2 of 6

Indiana Gas Company, Inc. D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, In Tariff for Gas Service I.U.R.C. No. G-19	nc. (Vectren North) Third,	t No. 12 Revised Page 1 of 2 els <mark>Second,</mark> Revised Page 1 of 2	Deleted:	
GENE	RATE 220 RAL SALES SERVI	CE		
AVAILABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be availa of adequate facilities and gas sup discretion.				
APPLICABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be hereunder, whose Annual Usage less than 15,000 therms.	applicable to any Non-Resider is less than 500,000 therms and	ntial Customer, electing service whose Maximum Daily Usage is		
CHARACTER OF SERVICE This Rate Schedule applies to the under this Rate Schedule. Gas S from Gas Service provided under a	ervice provided hereunder shall			
RATES AND CHARGES The monthly Rates and Charges for	or Sales Service hereunder shall b	De:		
Customer Facilities Charge - Group 1: \$17.00 Group 2: \$46.00				
Group 3: \$93.00				
	per therm per therm		Delete	<u> </u>
Group 3: \$93.00 Distribution Charge - First 500 therms @ \$0.1 <u>609</u> Over 500 therms @ \$0.1 <u>423</u> Appendices: The following Appendices shall be • Appendix A – Gas Cos • Appendix B – Normal • Appendix B – Normal • Appendix G – Universi • Appendix H – Pipeline • Appendix I – Energy E	applied monthly, if applicable: st Adjustment Temperature Adjustment al Service Fund Rider Safety Adjustment			<u> </u>
Group 3: \$93.00 Distribution Charge - First 500 therms @ \$0.1 <u>609</u> Cover 500 therms @ \$0.1 <u>423</u> Appendices: The following Appendices shall be Appendix A – Gas Cos Appendix B – Normal Appendix G – Univers: Appendix G – Univers: Appendix H – Pipeline Appendix I – Energy E Appendix K – Complia Minimum Monthly Charge –	applied monthly, if applicable: st Adjustment Temperature Adjustment al Service Fund Rider Safety Adjustment fficiency Rider	ljustment		<u> </u>
Group 3: \$93.00 Distribution Charge - First 500 therms @ \$0.1 <u>609</u> , p Over 500 therms @ \$0.1 <u>423</u> , Appendices: The following Appendices shall be • Appendix A – Gas Cos • Appendix B – Normal • Appendix B – Normal • Appendix G – Universe • Appendix G – Universe • Appendix I – Energy E • Appendix I – Energy E • Appendix K – Complia Minimum Monthly Charge – The Minimum Monthly Charge	per therm applied monthly, if applicable: st Adjustment Temperature Adjustment al Service Fund Rider Safety Adjustment fficiency Rider nce and System Improvement Ac	ljustment Charge.		<u> </u>
Group 3: \$93.00 Distribution Charge - First 500 therms @ \$0.1 <u>609</u> , Over 500 therms @ \$0.1 <u>423</u> Appendices: The following Appendices shall be • Appendix A – Gas Cos • Appendix B – Normal • Appendix G – Universi • Appendix G – Universi • Appendix G – Universi • Appendix I – Energy E • Appendix I – Energy E • Appendix K – Complia Minimum Monthly Charge – The Minimum Monthly Charge – The Other Charges set forth i CONTRACT For Customers with Annual Usag	applied monthly, if applicable: st Adjustment Temperature Adjustment al Service Fund Rider Safety Adjustment fficiency Rider nce and System Improvement Ac e shall be the Customer Facilities n Appendix C shall be charged to e greater than 250,000 therms, y and daily maximum gas require npany. The contract shall have	ljustment Charge. Customer, if applicable. Customer shall enter into a written ements of Customer and any other an initial term of not less than one	Delete	<u> </u>
Group 3: \$93.00 Distribution Charge - First 500 therms @ \$0.1 <u>609, p</u> Over 500 therms @ \$0.1 <u>423,</u> Appendices: The following Appendices shall be • Appendix A – Gas Cos • Appendix B – Normal • Appendix G – Univers: • Appendix G – Univers: • Appendix H – Pipeline • Appendix I – Energy E • Appendix K – Complia Minimum Monthly Charge – The Minimum Monthly Charge Other Charges – The Other Charges set forth i CONTRACT For Customers with Annual Usag contract which specifies the hourd	applied monthly, if applicable: st Adjustment Temperature Adjustment al Service Fund Rider Safety Adjustment fficiency Rider nce and System Improvement Ac e shall be the Customer Facilities n Appendix C shall be charged to e greater than 250,000 therms, y and daily maximum gas require npany. The contract shall have	ljustment Charge. Customer, if applicable. Customer shall enter into a written ements of Customer and any other an initial term of not less than one	Delete	<u> </u>

#### Settlement Agreement Attachment 2 Page 18 of 27

Exhibit D Page 3 of 6

Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren North) Fourth, Revised Page 1 of 3 Deleted: Third Tariff for Gas Service Cancels Third Revised Page 1 of 3 Deleted: Second I.U.R.C. No. G-19 **RATE 225 TRANSPORTATION SERVICE** SCHOOL/GOVERNMENT AVAILABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities, which determination shall be within Company's reasonable discretion. APPLICABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer 1) whose Annual Usage is less than 50,000 therms and 2) for which payment of rates and charges to Company is the responsibility of an Educational Institution or Government Entity, which elects service hereunder. CHARACTER OF SERVICE This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule. RATES AND CHARGES The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereunder shall be: Customer Facilities Charge -Group 1: \$17.00 Group 2: \$46.00 Group 3: \$93.00 **Distribution Charge -**First 500 therms @ \$0.1609, per therm Deleted: 740 Over 500 therms @ \$0.1423, per therm Deleted: 538 Appendices: The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable: Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment . Appendix B - Normal Temperature Adjustment Appendix G - Universal Service Fund Rider • Appendix H - Pipeline Safety Adjustment Appendix I - Energy Efficiency Rider Appendix K - Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment Related Charges -Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred on Customer's behalf in connection with transportation of gas for Customer's account, including any pipeline penalty charges or cashout provisions assessed to Company. Deleted: September 9, 2014 Effective:

Sheet No. 13

Indiana Gas Company, Inc. D/B/A

I

## Settlement Agreement Attachment 2 Page 19 of 27

Exhibit D Page 4 of 6

Indiana Gas Company, Inc. D/B/ASheet No. 15	
Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren North) Third, Revised Page 1 of 2	Deleted: Second
Tariff for Gas Service       Cancels Second, Revised Page 1 of 2         I.U.R.C. No. G-19	Deleted: First
RATE 240           INTERRUPTIBLE SALES SERVICE           AVAILABILITY           This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.	
<ul> <li>APPLICABILITY</li> <li>This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer that: <ol> <li>has an Annual Usage of less than 500,000 therms, and</li> <li>has a Maximum Daily Usage of less than 15,000 therms, and</li> <li>complies with the Alternate Fuel Capability Requirement of this Rate Schedule, and</li> <li>enters into a written contract with Company to receive Gas Service under this Rate Schedule.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	
<u>CHARACTER OF SERVICE</u> This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Interruptible Sales Service. Transportation Service is not provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.	
RATES AND CHARGES The monthly Rates and Charges for Sales Service hereunder shall be:	
Customer Facilities Charge - \$175.00 per customer	
Distribution Charge - First 2500 therms @ \$0.14 <u>02,per therm</u> Over 2500 therms @ \$0.0 <u>577,per therm</u>	Deleted: 99 Deleted: 617
Appendices:         The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:         •       Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment         •       Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider         •       Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment         •       Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment	
Minimum Monthly Charge - The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be Customer Facilities Charge.	
Other Charges - The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.	
<b>CONTRACT</b> Customer shall enter into a written contract which specifies the hourly and daily maximum gas requirements of Customer and any other terms reasonably required by Company. The contract shall have an initial term of not less than one year and shall automatically extend for succeeding annual terms thereafter, subject to cancellation by either party after written notice submitted not less than ninety days prior to the end of the initial term or any succeeding annual term. However, in no event shall the contract expire during the Winter Season, unless such mid-winter termination date is mutually agreed upon. The contract shall specify the Alternate Fuel to be used by Customer during Curtailment periods.	
	Deleted: : September 9, 2014
Effective	1

## Settlement Agreement Attachment 2 Page 20 of 27

Exhibit D Page 5 of 6

Indiana Gas Company, Inc. D/B/A	Sheet No. 16	
Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren North) Tariff for Gas Service	<u>Third</u> , Revised Page 1 of 2 Cancels Second, Revised Page 1 of 2	Deleted: Second
I.U.R.C. No. G-19		Deleted: First
<u>RATE 245</u>		
LARGE GENERAL TRANSPO	RTATION SERVICE	
AVAILABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Compar of adequate facilities, which determination shall be within (		
APPLICABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Reside 1. has an Annual Usage of greater than or equal to 50,00 2. has a Maximum Daily Usage of less than 15,000 them 3. complies with the Measurement Requirement section of 4. enters into a written contract with Company to receive	00 therms and less than 500,000 therms, ns, of this Rate Schedule, and	
<b>CHARACTER OF SERVICE</b> This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transpor described below may also be provided under this Rate S Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed s any other Rate Schedule.	chedule, at Company's sole discretion. Gas	
RATES AND CHARGES The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereund	er shall be:	
Customer Facilities Charge – \$200.00 per customer		
Distribution Charge –		
Applicable to all therms delivered to Customer during	the billing month.	
		<b>Deleted:</b> 710
Over 2500 therms @ \$0.0729 per therm		Deleted: 75
Appendices:		
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:     Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment		
Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider		
Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment		
Appendix K – Compliance and System Improv	vement Adjustment	
Related Charges –		
Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges i with transportation of gas for Customer's account, cashout provisions assessed to Company.		
Nomination and Balancing Provisions Charges –		
The various Charges and Cashouts set forth in Ap applicable.	pendix E shall be charged to Customer, if	
Minimum Monthly Charge –		
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer	Facilities Charge.	
Other Charges –		
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charge	ged to Customer, if applicable.	
		Deleted: September 9, 2014
	Effective:	

## Settlement Agreement Attachment 2 Page 21 of 27

Exhibit D Page 6 of 6

Indiana Cas Company, Inc. D/D/A	Shoet No. 17	
Indiana Gas Company, Inc. D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren North)	Sheet No. 17 Third, Revised Page 1 of 2	Deleted: Second
Tariff for Gas Service	Cancels Second, Revised Page 1 of 2	Deleted: First
I.U.R.C. No. G-19		
<u>RATE 26</u>	60	
LARGE VOLUME TRANSP		
AVAILABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Comp adequate facilities, which determinations shall be within Co		
<ul> <li>APPLICABILITY</li> <li>This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Resider</li> <li>1. has an Annual Usage of 500,000 therms or greater, or greater, or uses No. 6 fuel oil as an Alternate Fuel,</li> <li>2. complies with the Measurement Requirement section</li> <li>3. has entered into a written contract with Company to response to the section of the</li></ul>	or has a Maximum Daily Usage of 15,000 therms and of this Rate Schedule, and	
<b>CHARACTER OF SERVICE</b> This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transporta below may also be provided under this Rate Schedule, at hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Schedule.	Company's sole discretion. Gas Service provided	
RATES AND CHARGES The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereunder	er shall be:	
Customer Facilities Charge - \$1,100.00 per customer		
Distribution Charge -		
Applicable to all therms delivered to Customer during t	he Billing Month.	
First 50,000 therms @ \$0.0526,per therm Next 250,000 therms @ \$0.0413,per therm		Deleted: 60
Over 300,000 therms @ \$0.0275 per therm		Deleted: 40
Annondiago		Deleted: 93
Appendices: The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:		
<ul> <li>Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment</li> </ul>		
Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider		
Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment		
Appendix K – Compliance and System Improv	ement Adjustment	
Related Charges – Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges transportation of gas for Customer's account, inclue Cashout provisions assessed to Company.		
Nomination and Balancing Provisions Charges – The various Charges and Cashouts set forth in Append	dix E shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.	
Minimum Monthly Charge – The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer F	Facilities Charge.	
Other Charges – The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be ch	arged to Customer, if applicable.	
	Effective:	Deleted: September 9, 2014

Exhibit E Page 1 of 6

Indiana Gas Company, Inc. D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren North) Tariff for Gas Service I.U.R.C. No. G-19 Sheet No. 10 Third Revised Page 1 of 1 Cancels Second Revised Page 1 of 1

## RATE 210 RESIDENTIAL SALES SERVICE

#### **AVAILABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### APPLICABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable only to Residential Customers.

#### **CHARACTER OF SERVICE**

This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Sales Service. Transportation Service is not provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

#### **RATES AND CHARGES**

The monthly Rates and Charges for Sales Service hereunder shall be:

#### **Customer Facilities Charge -**

\$11.25 per meter

#### **Distribution Charge -**

First 45 therms @ \$0.2420 per therm Over 45 therms @ \$0.1696 per therm

#### Appendices:

The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:

- Appendix A Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix B Normal Temperature Adjustment
- Appendix G Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix I Energy Efficiency Rider
- Appendix K Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

#### Minimum Monthly Charge -

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

#### Other Charges -

The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

#### **TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be subject to Company's General Terms and Conditions and the Commission's Regulations.

Exhibit E Page 2 of 6

Indiana Gas Company, Inc. D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren North) Tariff for Gas Service I.U.R.C. No. G-19 Sheet No. 12 Third Revised Page 1 of 2 Cancels Second Revised Page 1 of 2

## RATE 220 GENERAL SALES SERVICE

#### **AVAILABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### **APPLICABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer, electing service hereunder, whose Annual Usage is less than 500,000 therms and whose Maximum Daily Usage is less than 15,000 therms.

#### CHARACTER OF SERVICE

This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Sales Service. Transportation Service is not provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

#### **RATES AND CHARGES**

The monthly Rates and Charges for Sales Service hereunder shall be:

#### **Customer Facilities Charge -**

Group 1: \$17.00 Group 2: \$46.00 Group 3: \$93.00

#### **Distribution Charge -**

First 500 therms @ \$0.1609 per therm Over 500 therms @ \$0.1423 per therm

#### Appendices:

The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:

- Appendix A Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix B Normal Temperature Adjustment
- Appendix G Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix I Energy Efficiency Rider
- Appendix K Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

#### Minimum Monthly Charge -

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

#### Other Charges -

The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

#### **CONTRACT**

For Customers with Annual Usage greater than 250,000 therms, Customer shall enter into a written contract which specifies the hourly and daily maximum gas requirements of Customer and any other terms reasonably required by Company. The contract shall have an initial term of not less than one year and shall automatically extend for succeeding annual terms thereafter, subject to cancellation

Exhibit E Page 3 of 6

Indiana Gas Company, Inc. D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren North) Tariff for Gas Service I.U.R.C. No. G-19 Sheet No. 13 Fourth Revised Page 1 of 3 Cancels Third Revised Page 1 of 3

## RATE 225 SCHOOL/GOVERNMENT TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

#### **AVAILABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities, which determination shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### **APPLICABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer

- 1) whose Annual Usage is less than 50,000 therms and
- 2) for which payment of rates and charges to Company is the responsibility of an Educational Institution or Government Entity, which elects service hereunder.

#### CHARACTER OF SERVICE

This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

#### **RATES AND CHARGES**

The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereunder shall be:

#### Customer Facilities Charge -

Group 1: \$17.00 Group 2: \$46.00 Group 3: \$93.00

#### **Distribution Charge -**

First 500 therms @ \$0.1609 per therm Over 500 therms @ \$0.1423 per therm

#### Appendices:

The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:

- Appendix A Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix B Normal Temperature Adjustment
- Appendix G Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix I Energy Efficiency Rider
- Appendix K Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

#### **Related Charges –**

Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred on Customer's behalf in connection with transportation of gas for Customer's account, including any pipeline penalty charges or cashout provisions assessed to Company.

Exhibit E Page 4 of 6

Indiana Gas Company, Inc. D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren North) Tariff for Gas Service Sheet No. 15 Third Revised Page 1 of 2 Cancels Second Revised Page 1 of 2

I.U.R.C. No. G-19

# RATE 240 INTERRUPTIBLE SALES SERVICE

#### <u>AVAILABILITY</u>

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### <u>APPLICABILITY</u>

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer that:

- 1. has an Annual Usage of less than 500,000 therms, and
- 2. has a Maximum Daily Usage of less than 15,000 therms, and
- 3. complies with the Alternate Fuel Capability Requirement of this Rate Schedule, and
- 4. enters into a written contract with Company to receive Gas Service under this Rate Schedule.

#### CHARACTER OF SERVICE

This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Interruptible Sales Service. Transportation Service is not provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

#### RATES AND CHARGES

The monthly Rates and Charges for Sales Service hereunder shall be:

#### **Customer Facilities Charge -**

\$175.00 per customer

#### **Distribution Charge -**

First 2500 therms @ \$0.1402 per therm Over 2500 therms @ \$0.0577 per therm

#### Appendices:

The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:

- Appendix A Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix G Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix K Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

#### Minimum Monthly Charge -

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be Customer Facilities Charge.

#### Other Charges -

The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

#### <u>CONTRACT</u>

Customer shall enter into a written contract which specifies the hourly and daily maximum gas requirements of Customer and any other terms reasonably required by Company. The contract shall have an initial term of not less than one year and shall automatically extend for succeeding annual terms thereafter, subject to cancellation by either party after written notice submitted not less than ninety days prior to the end of the initial term or any succeeding annual term. However, in no event shall the contract expire during the Winter Season, unless such mid-winter termination date is mutually agreed upon. The contract shall specify the Alternate Fuel to be used by Customer during Curtailment periods.

Exhibit E Page 5 of 6

Indiana Gas Company, Inc. D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren North) Tariff for Gas Service I.U.R.C. No. G-19 Sheet No. 16 Third Revised Page 1 of 2 Cancels Second Revised Page 1 of 2

## RATE 245 LARGE GENERAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

#### AVAILABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities, which determination shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### **APPLICABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer that:

- 1. has an Annual Usage of greater than or equal to 50,000 therms and less than 500,000 therms,
- 2. has a Maximum Daily Usage of less than 15,000 therms,
- 3. complies with the Measurement Requirement section of this Rate Schedule, and
- 4. enters into a written contract with Company to receive Gas Service under this Rate Schedule.

#### CHARACTER OF SERVICE

This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Interim Supply Service as described below may also be provided under this Rate Schedule, at Company's sole discretion. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

#### **RATES AND CHARGES**

The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereunder shall be:

#### Customer Facilities Charge –

\$200.00 per customer

#### Distribution Charge –

Applicable to all therms delivered to Customer during the billing month. First 2500 therms @ \$0.1609 per therm Over 2500 therms @ \$0.0729 per therm

#### Appendices:

The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:

- Appendix A Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix G Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix K Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

#### **Related Charges –**

Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred on Customer's behalf in connection with transportation of gas for Customer's account, including any pipeline penalty charges or cashout provisions assessed to Company.

#### Nomination and Balancing Provisions Charges –

The various Charges and Cashouts set forth in Appendix E shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

#### Minimum Monthly Charge –

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

#### Other Charges –

The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Exhibit E Page 6 of 6

Indiana Gas Company, Inc. D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren North) Tariff for Gas Service I.U.R.C. No. G-19 Sheet No. 17 Third Revised Page 1 of 2 Cancels Second Revised Page 1 of 2

## RATE 260 LARGE VOLUME TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

#### <u>AVAILABILITY</u>

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### APPLICABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer that:

- 1. has an Annual Usage of 500,000 therms or greater, or has a Maximum Daily Usage of 15,000 therms or greater, or uses No. 6 fuel oil as an Alternate Fuel, and
- 2. complies with the Measurement Requirement section of this Rate Schedule, and
- 3. has entered into a written contract with Company to receive Gas Service under this Rate Schedule.

#### **CHARACTER OF SERVICE**

This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Interim Supply Service as described below may also be provided under this Rate Schedule, at Company's sole discretion. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

#### RATES AND CHARGES

The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereunder shall be:

**Customer Facilities Charge -**

\$1,100.00 per customer

#### **Distribution Charge -**

Applicable to all therms delivered to Customer during the Billing Month. First 50,000 therms @ \$0.0526 per therm Next 250,000 therms @ \$0.0413 per therm Over 300,000 therms @ \$0.0275 per therm

#### Appendices:

The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:

- Appendix A Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix G Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix K Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

#### **Related Charges –**

Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred on Customer's behalf in connection with transportation of gas for Customer's account, including any gas costs, pipeline penalty charges or Cashout provisions assessed to Company.

#### Nomination and Balancing Provisions Charges -

The various Charges and Cashouts set forth in Appendix E shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

#### Minimum Monthly Charge -

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

#### Other Charges -

The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Settlement Agreement Attachment 3 Page 1 of 27



Vectren Corporation P.O. Box 209 Evansville, Indiana 47702-0209

May 11, 2018

Ms. Mary M. Becerra Secretary to the Commission Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission PNC Center 101 W. Washington Street – Suite 1500 East Indianapolis, IN 46204

RE: Thirty Day Filing for Vectren South-Gas Pursuant to Cause No. 45032 – REVISED 50172

Dear Ms. Becerra:

This <u>revised</u> filing is being made on behalf of Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. ("Vectren South-Gas" or "the Company") under the Commission's Thirty-Day Administrative Filing Procedures and Guidelines ("Guidelines"), in accordance with the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission's (the "Commission") February 16, 2018 Order in Cause No. 45032 ("Tax Reform Order"), to request approval of the following modifications to the Vectren South Tariff for Gas Service to adjust base rates for the reduction in the Federal Income Tax Rate:

- 1. Rate 110 Residential Sales Service (Sheet No. 10, Page 1)
- 2. Rate 120 General Sales Service (Sheet No. 12, Page 1)
- 3. Rate 125 School/Government Transportation Service (Sheet No. 13, Page 1)
- 4. Rate 145 General Transportation Service (Sheet No. 15, Page 1)
- 5. Rate 160 Large Volume Transportation Service (Sheet No. 17, Page 1)
- 6. Rate 170 Contract Transportation Service (Sheet No. 18, Page 1)

Vectren South-Gas has summarized its proposal with the Attachment to this request. In addition, Vectren South-Gas has included support for its calculations as exhibits, summarized as follows:

- Attachment 1 summary of Vectren's proposal related to Vectren South-Gas, Vectren South-Electric, and Indiana Gas Company, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana (Vectren North).
- Exhibit A proposed adjusted base rates and charges, reflecting the reduction in the federal income tax rate.
- Exhibit B calculation of the required reduction to revenue as a result of the reduction in the federal income tax rate. Information per Cause No. 43112, Vectren South Gas's most recent gas base rate case.
- Exhibit C calculation of the required rate reduction as a result of the change in the federal income tax rate. Information per Cause No. 43112.
- Exhibit D Redline of current Vectren South-Gas Tariff.
- Exhibit E Clean version of proposed Vectren South-Gas Tariff.

This filing is an allowable request under the Guidelines because it is a filing required to be submitted by the Commission in the Tax Reform Order. See 170 IAC 1-6-3(8).

Vectren South-Gas affirms that a notice regarding the filing in the form attached hereto was published on March 29, 2018 in the *Evansville Courier & Press*, a newspaper of general circulation in Vanderburgh County, where the largest number of Vectren South Gas's customers is located. Vectren South-Gas also affirms that the notice has been posted on its website. Vectren South-Gas does not have a local customer service office in which to post the notice.

Any questions concerning this submission should be directed to J. Cas Swiz, whose contact information is as follows:

J. Cas Swiz Director, Rates & Regulatory Analysis One Vectren Square Evansville, IN 47708 Tel: 812-491-4033 Email: jcswiz@vectren.com

The proposed tariff sheets will reflect an effective date consistent with the Commission's approval thereof.

Upon approval of the enclosed tariff sheets, please return one (1) file marked and approved copy of the tariff sheets to me for our files.

Please let me know if the Commission Staff has any questions or concerns about this submission.

Sincerely,

A. Coo Sy

J. Cas Swiz

Enclosures

CC: William Fine, Office of Utility Consumer Counselor Todd Richardson, Lewis & Kappes, P.C. Robert Heidorn Jason Stephenson Scott Albertson

Page 2

#### VERIFICATION

I, J. Cas Swiz, Director, Rates & Regulatory Analysis for Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South-Gas), affirm under penalties of perjury that, in addition to the attached schedules, the foregoing representations concerning the notice attached hereto are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief. The attached notice was published in a newspaper of general circulation encompassing the highest number of the utility's customers affected by the enclosed filing. The attached notice was also published on the Vectren.com website.

J. Cas Swiz Date: <u>5/11/18</u>

Attachment 1 Page 1 of 3

#### Vectren Utilities' Thirty Day Filing To Reflect Rate Modifications Due To The Tax Act

Respondents Southern Indiana Gas and Electric, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana ("Vectren South"), consisting of separate gas and electric utilities, and Indiana Gas Company, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana ("Vectren North") (the three utilities together, the "Vectren Utilities"), in response to the February 16, 2018 order in Cause No. 45032 initiated by the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission (the "Commission") to investigate the impacts on existing utility rates from the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 (the "Tax Act"), hereby state as follows:

#### Introduction

The Commission has initiated this investigation for the purpose of determining customer rate impacts arising from the Tax Act and to establish an expedient process to reflect such impacts in customer rates. At the same time, the Commission has acknowledged the potential differences between specific utility rates and circumstances, as well as the presence of more complicated tax issues, some of which may require use of a subdocket proceeding with evidence, or use of a second phase proceeding to allow submission of evidence and additional time to fully consider such issues.

As a first step, the Commission has required all Respondents to file tariffs reflecting the impact of the Tax Act on base rates as a result of the reduction in the federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. Such tariffs are to be presented, at least initially, in a Thirty-Day Administrative filing submitted on March 25 (or the next business day being the 26<sup>th</sup>).<sup>1</sup>

#### The Vectren Utilities' Filing

The Vectren Utilities have reviewed the impacts of the Tax Act on both base rates and on excess accumulated deferred income taxes ("Excess Deferred Taxes") and are prepared to resolve all tax issues within these proceedings. The Vectren Utilities' Thirty Day filing, made separately for each individual utility, proposes rate changes to accomplish the flow back of tax benefits to customers in a reasonable manner that can commence in the near term. In addition, the Vectren Utilities propose a subdocket proceeding to establish a reasonable method for providing the benefits related to Excess Deferred Taxes over an appropriate period.

Beginning January 1, 2018, the Vectren Utilities have accrued the impact of the Tax Act on base rates. The flow back of this accrued amount will be addressed within the subdocket proceeding.

## A. Base Rate Reduction.

The Vectren Utilities have followed the principle that all customers should benefit from the reduction of the federal tax rate as provided for in the Tax Act. Consistent with the Cost of Service study completed and approved for Vectren South-Electric within its last base rate case, the reduction in federal income tax expense has been allocated to each individual Rate Schedule using the percentage of taxable income within the Cost of Service Study. Schedules supporting this calculation are included within the thirty-day filing.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Utility Rates are set based on evidence and after opportunity for a hearing. To assure due process, consistency and fairness, this ratemaking requirement should apply in all rate change contexts. However, in this limited circumstance given the universal tax decrease and shared interest in providing benefits to customers, the Vectren Utilities are amenable to proceeding using the expedited framework provided by the Commission, as further discussed herein.

Attachment 1 Page 2 of 3

In Vectren North's last base rate case proceeding, Cause No. 43298, a Stipulation and Settlement Agreement entered into by Vectren North and other intervening parties specifically required that the agreed upon increase in non-tracker revenue be allocated on an "across-the-board basis."<sup>2</sup> As such, Vectren North does not have an approved Cost of Service Study that can be used to determine the taxable income allocation. The schedules presented for Vectren North reflect an across-the-board allocation of the reduction in federal income tax expense, to be consistent with the Order in Cause No. 43298.

In Vectren South-Gas's last base rate case proceeding, Cause No. 43112, a Stipulation and Settlement Agreement entered into by Vectren South-Gas and other intervening parties specifically required that the agreed upon increase in non-tracker revenue be allocated on an "approximate across-the-board, gross margin basis."<sup>3</sup> As such, Vectren South-Gas does not have an approved Cost of Service Study that can be used to determine the taxable income allocation. The schedules presented for Vectren South-Gas reflect an across-the-board allocation of the reduction in federal income tax expense, to be consistent with the Order in Cause No. 43112.

Each of the Vectren Utilities, at the time of the last base rate case, served one or more large customers per the terms of Commission approved special contracts. Within each respective Cost of Service Study, these customers were excluded from the allocation of costs, with the total special contract revenues credited against the overall cost of service-defined revenue requirement for each rate schedule. This treatment was also utilized in Vectren North and Vectren South-Gas's approved Stipulation and Settlement Agreement. As a result of the special contract arrangement and treatment within the Cost of Service Study, these customers would not receive a change in their respective contract rates; however, as part of the negotiated contract rate, it is understood that these customers paid a respective share of the Vectren Utilities' federal income tax expense.

The Vectren Utilities propose that the reductions in the rates and charges as a result of the Tax Act should also apply to these special contract customers. As such, the allocated reductions assigned to each Rate Schedule are offset by the amount of the Tax Act reductions attributed to the special contract customers, allocated based on the rate case margin (revenue less gas or fuel costs) from the last base rate case. The Vectren Utilities have calculated these special contract reductions by maintaining the currently approved contract discount off of the applicable tariff rate. In this manner all customers benefit from the Tax Act; absent such an equitable approach the contract customers would essentially lose some or all of the benefit of their negotiated rate reduction. There is no reasonable basis to exclude them from this refund.

Finally, each of the Vectren Utilities has rates and charges designed in various ways to recover the cost of service from each Rate Schedule. Income Taxes are not specifically identified as a component assigned to any particular charge. The Vectren Utilities have designed the reductions to the rates and charges as a result of the Tax Act to mirror how current base rates recover the revenue requirement. For example, a Rate Schedule that would have 25% of its revenue requirement recovered in an energy or throughput charge and 75% recovered in a demand charge would have its allocated share of the Tax Act reductions reflected in rates in this same 25% / 75% ratio.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Order in Cause No. 43298 (February 13, 2008), page 9, Paragraph A.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Order in Cause No. 43112 (August 1, 2007), page 16, Paragraph A.

Attachment 1 Page 3 of 3

The Vectren Utilities note that these assumptions and impacts reflect changes to revenue requirements approved in each of the respective rate cases, some as far back as August 2007. Many factors have changed in the operation of the Vectren Utilities since these rates were approved. The approach utilized to reflect the reductions to currently approved rates is based upon the information in place at the time of the original Orders, and Vectren expects that adjustments to these assumptions will be necessary within each utility's next base rate case proceeding.

#### B. Other Non-Base Rate Mechanisms.

In addition to the base rates and charges, each of the Vectren Utilities has currently approved adjustment mechanisms which are also impacted by the Tax Act. As an example, for Vectren South-Gas and Vectren North, the currently approved Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment ("CSIA") includes a pre-tax rate of return which is based on a 35% federal income tax rate. The Vectren Utilities propose to address these changes in each individual mechanism filing, ensuring that any future projected recoverable costs impacted by the Tax Act are adjusted and any variances attributed to the Tax Act effective January 1, 2018 be included for reconciliation in each individual mechanism. For those that are not affected, the Vectren Utilities commit to state definitively in the next mechanism filing that it has evaluated the impacts of the Tax Act on the mechanism and determined that no adjustments are required.

#### **Conclusion**

The Vectren Utilities have proposed reasonable approaches to the flow through of Tax Act benefits to customers, using an expedited approach. The Vectren Utilities have worked with the various parties to address issues regarding the treatment of Excess Deferred Taxes and the accrued liability starting January 1, 2018, and will address this proposal as part of its subdocket proceeding.

## LEGAL NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that on March 26, 2018, Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. ("Vectren South-Gas") will file, in accordance with the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission's (the "Commission") February 16, 2018 Order in Cause No. 45032, a request for approval to modify Vectren South-Gas Tariff for Gas Service to (1) adjust base rates for the reduction in the Federal Income Tax Rate, and (2) include in applicable Adjustments Appendix L – Excess Deferred Tax Adjustment ("EDTA"). Customers served under the following Rate Schedules will be subject to adjustments to approved rates: Rate 110 – Residential Sales Service, Rate 120 – General Sales Service, Rate 125 – School/Government Transportation Service, and Rate 170 – Contract Transportation Service.

Vectren South-Gas anticipates approval of the filing in May 2018, but no sooner than 30 days after receipt of the filing by the Commission. Objections to the filing should be made in writing addressed to:

Mary M. Becerra Secretary to the Commission Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission PNC Center 101 W. Washington Street, Suite 1500 East Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 William Fine Indiana Utility Consumer Counselor Indiana Office of Utility Consumer Counselor PNC Center 115 W. Washington St., Suite 1500 South Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Scott E. Albertson Vice President, Regulatory Affairs and Gas Supply VECTREN UTILITY HOLDINGS, INC.



A service of the Hoosier State Press Association, established 1933

# **PUBLISHER'S CLAIM + TEARSHEET + INVOICE**

Newspaper: Evansville Courier & Press Address: P.O. Box 268 City, State, ZIP: Evansville, IN 47702-0268 County: Vanderburgh Customer: Regulatory Affairs Order/invoice number: Tax Act Changes Vectren South Gas Publication date(s): 3/29/2018 Total amount of claim: \$135.10 Admin Fee: \$13.51 Total Charge: \$148.61

PREPAID Che local 00 Ø 0 0 BOTTOP! BCTTCr 4 line Best Best Part Inter State COM IN DUCK CASE OF STREET the second be o the Commission Itility Regulatory hington Street, in the second East s, Indiana 46204 ANUISLE AND A CHART ne Utility Consumer Office of Utility Con-Washington St., Suite lis, Indiana 46204 Scott E. Albertso Vice President, Regulator Affairs and Gas Supp VECTREN UTILITY HOLDING CANADAN AND AND AND AND Portal S. Ma Pub: March 29, 2018 A ANTICO FOR TO BE A LODGE ANTICO FOR A DATA AND ANTICE TO A ANTICA AND ANTICE AND ANTICA AND ANTICE ANTICE AND BRATH'S hspaxin The sense Parties for a ver 

I hereby certify publication of this notice on the above date(s)

Executive director and general counsel, 3/29/2018 Hoosier State Press Association Signature Title Date

## Vectren South-Gas Federal Tax Reform Adjustments Cause No. 45032

Exhibit A – Vectren South-Gas Base Rate Changes (2 pages)

- Exhibit B Vectren South-Gas Revenue Requirement from Cause No. 43112 (2 pages)
- Exhibit C Vectren South-Gas Base Rate Cost Allocations from Cause No. 43112 (2 pages)

Exhibit D – Vectren South-Gas Tariff – Redline (6 pages)

Exhibit E – Vectren South-Gas Tariff – Clean (6 pages)

#### Vectren South-Gas Federal Tax Reform Rate Adjustments Base Rates

								Pro	of	
						Р	roposed Base	Rate Case Billing		
Line No.	Rate Schedule		Curren	t Base Rates	Adjustment		Rates	Determinants	Imp	act of Credit
1	Residential Sales Service - Rate 110									
2	Customer Facilities Charge		\$	11.00		\$	11.00			
3	Distribution Charge - First 50 Therms	Note 1	\$	0.1800	(0.0180)		0.1620	38,794,245		(699,115)
4	Distribution Charge - Over 50 Therms	Note 1	\$	0.1447	\$ (0.0145)	\$	0.1302	36,141,699	\$ \$	(523,584)
5	General Sales Service - Rate 120								Ψ	(1,222,033)
6	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 1		\$	22.00	\$ -	\$	22.00			
7	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 2		\$	44.00	\$ -	\$	44.00			
8	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 3		\$	88.00	\$ -	\$	88.00			
9	Distribution Charge - First 500 Therms	Note 1	\$	0.1164	\$ (0.0104)		0.1060	12,978,113	\$	(134,885)
10	Distribution Charge - Over 500 Therms	Note 1	\$	0.0855	\$ (0.0076)	\$	0.0779	27,614,096	\$ \$	(210,813)
11	School/Government Transportation Service - Rate 125								φ	(343,090)
12	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 1		\$	22.00	\$ -	\$	22.00			
13	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 2		\$	44.00	\$ -	\$	44.00			
14	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 3		\$	88.00	\$ -	\$	88.00			
15	Distribution Charge - First 500 Therms	Note 1	\$	0.1164	\$ (0.0104)	\$	0.1060		\$	-
16	Distribution Charge - Over 500 Therms	Note 1	\$	0.0855	\$ (0.0076)	\$	0.0779		\$	-
17	General Transportation Service - Rate 145								φ	-
18	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 1		\$	22.00	\$ -	\$	22.00			
19	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 2		\$	44.00	\$ -	\$	44.00			
20	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 3		\$	88.00	\$ -	\$	88.00			
21	Distribution Charge - First 500 Therms	Note 1	\$	0.1164	\$ (0.0104)		0.1060	186,468	\$	(1,938)
22	Distribution Charge - Over 500 Therms	Note 1	\$	0.0855	\$ (0.0076)	\$	0.0779	6,684,357	\$	(51,030)
23	Large Volume Transportation Service - Rate 160								Ψ	(52,300)
24	Customer Facilities Charge		\$	400.00		\$	400.00			
25	Distribution Charge - First 50,000 therms	Note 1	\$	0.0645	(0.0033)		0.0612	17,968,180		(58,978)
26	Distribution Charge - Next 200,000 therms	Note 1	\$	0.0553	\$ (0.0028)	\$	0.0525	23,188,010	\$	(65,255)
27	Distribution Charge - Over 250,000 therms	Note 1	\$	0.0467	\$ (0.0024)	\$	0.0443	9,177,440	\$ \$	(21,810)
28	Contract Transportation Service - Rate 170								φ	(140,044)
29	Customer Facilities Charge		\$	700.00		\$	700.00			
30	Distribution Charge - First 1,750,000 therms	Note 1	\$	0.0162	(0.0008)		0.0154	53,916,590		(42,770)
31	Distribution Charge - Next 1,750,000 therms	Note 1	\$	0.0085	(0.0004)		0.0081	24,602,890		(10,240)
32	Distribution Charge - Over 3,500,000 therms	Note 1	\$	0.0037	\$ (0.0002)	\$	0.0035	555,654	s	(101)

Note 1: See Page 2 for details of individual rate reduction calculations

Exhibit A Page 2 of 2

#### Vectren South-Gas Federal Tax Reform Rate Adjustments Base Rates

		Throughput (Therms)	E	xisting Rates		Amounts	Percents		Reduction	Rate Reduction
32	Residential Sales Service - Rate 110	00 704 045	•	0 4000	•	0.000.004	<b>FT</b> 0/	•	(000 445)	(0.0400)
33	Distribution Charge - First 50 Therms	38,794,245		0.1800		6,982,964	57%	\$	(699,115)	
34	Distribution Charge - Over 50 Therms	36,141,699	\$	0.1447	\$	5,229,704	43%	\$	(523,584)	\$ (0.0145)
35								\$	(1,222,699)	
36	General Service - Rate 120/125/145									
37	Distribution Charge - First 500 Therms	13,164,581	\$	0.1164	\$	1,532,357	34%	\$	(136,823)	\$ (0.0104)
38	Distribution Charge - Over 500 Therms	34,298,453	\$	0.0855	\$	2,932,518	66%	\$	(261,843)	\$ (0.0076)
39	-							\$	(398,666)	
40	Large Volume Transportation Service - Rate 160									
41	Distribution Charge - First 50,000 therms	17,968,180	\$	0.0645	\$	1,158,948	40%	\$	(58,978)	\$ (0.0033)
42	Distribution Charge - Next 200,000 therms	23,188,010	\$	0.0553	\$	1,282,297	45%	\$	(65,255)	\$ (0.0028)
43	Distribution Charge - Over 250,000 therms	9,177,440	\$	0.0467	\$	428,586	15%	\$	(21,810)	\$ (0.0024)
44								\$	(146,044)	
45	Contract Transportation Service - Rate 170									
46	Distribution Charge - First 1,750,000 therms	53,916,590	\$	0.0162	\$	873,449	81%	\$	(42,770)	\$ (0.0008)
47	Distribution Charge - Next 1,750,000 therms	24,602,890	\$	0.0085	\$	209,125	19%	\$	(10,240)	\$ (0.0004)
48	Distribution Charge - Over 3,500,000 therms	555,654	\$	0.0037	\$	2,056	0%	\$	(101)	\$ (0.0002)
49	-							\$	(53,111)	. ,
								•	()	

## Settlement Agreement Attachment 3 Page 12 of 27

Exhibit B Page 1 of 2

#### Vectren South-Gas Cause No. 43112 Federal Tax Reform - Base Rate Adjustment

		C	ause No. 43112		Adjusted					
			Rate Case	_	Rate Case		Tax Rate		Rate Case	
	Revenue	¢	Original 159,778,701	<u>۲</u> \$	Proposed Rates 159,778,701	¢	Adjustments (1,839,298)	\$	Revised 157,939,403	
1 2	Cost of Sales	\$ \$	117,558,782	ъ \$	117,558,782	Φ		ъ \$	117,558,782	1 2
2	Total O&M Expense	э \$	20,543,979	φ \$	20,543,979	¢	(13,979)		20,530,000	2
4	Depreciation and Amortization	\$ \$	5,544,105	\$	5,544,105	Ψ		φ \$	5,544,105	4
5	Revenue Taxes	\$	2,222,792	\$	2,222,792	\$		\$	2,197,042	5
6	Property Taxes	\$	902,736	\$	902,736	Ψ		\$	902,736	6
7	Interest Expense	\$	2,932,220	\$	2,932,220			\$	2,932,220	7
8	Total Income Taxes	\$	4,246,147	\$	2,947,058	\$	(500,480)	\$	2,446,578	8
9	Net Income - Booked	\$		\$	7,127,029	\$	(1,299,089)		5,827,940	9
10	Net Operating Income	\$	8,760,160	\$	10,059,249	\$	(1,299,089)	\$	8,760,160	10
11	NOI Excess above Authorized			\$	(1,299,089)					11
12	Revenue Conversion Factor		58.11%	Ψ	70.63%					12
13	Required Reduction to Revenue		00.11/0	\$	(1,839,298)					13
14	State Tax Calculation:									14
15	Revenue	\$	159,778,701		159,778,701			\$	157,939,403	15
16	Cost of Sales	\$	117,558,782	\$	117,558,782			\$	117,558,782	16
17	Total O&M Expense	\$	20,543,979	\$	20,543,979			\$	20,530,000	17
18	Depreciation and Amortization	\$	5,544,105	\$	5,544,105			\$	5,544,105	18
19	Property Taxes	\$ \$ \$ \$	902,736	\$	902,736			\$ \$ \$	902,736	19
20	Interest Expense Pre-Deductions	<u>\$</u>	2,932,220	\$	2,932,220		-	<u>ф</u>	2,932,220	20
21 22	Permanent Differences	¢	12,296,879 273,615	\$ \$	12,296,879 273,615			¢ Þ	10,471,560 273,615	21 22
22 23	State Taxable Income	<del>ع</del>	12,570,494		12,570,494		_	<u>\$</u> \$	10,745,175	22 23
23 24	State Tax Rate	Ψ	8.50%	Ψ	8.50%			Ψ	8.50%	23 24
24	Calculated State Taxes	\$	1,068,492	\$	1,068,492		-	\$	913,340	24
26	Permanent Credit	\$	-	\$	-			\$	-	26
27	State Taxes in Base Rates	\$ \$	1,068,492	\$	1,068,492		-	\$ \$	913,340	27
28	State Taxable Income	\$	12,570,494	\$	12,570,494			\$	10,745,175	28
29	Calculation Exclusion	\$	-	\$	-			\$	-	29
30	Kentucky Taxable Income	\$	12,570,494	\$	12,570,494		-	\$	10,745,175	30
31	Kentucky State Tax Rate		0.00000%		0.00000%		_		0.000000%	31
32	Kentucky State Tax	\$	-	\$	-		_	\$	-	32
33	Federal Income Tax Calculation:									33
34	Revenue	\$	159,778,701		159,778,701			\$	157,939,403	34
35	Cost of Sales	\$	117,558,782		117,558,782			\$	117,558,782	35
36	Total O&M Expense	\$	20,543,979		20,543,979			\$	20,530,000	36
37	Depreciation and Amortization Property Taxes	\$ \$	5,544,105		5,544,105			\$ \$	5,544,105	37
38	Interest Expense	э \$	902,736 2,932,220		902,736 2,932,220			ъ \$	902,736 2,932,220	38 39
39 40	Revenue Taxes	С С	2,932,220		2,932,220				2,932,220	39 40
40	State Income Taxes	\$ \$	1,068,492		1,068,492			\$ \$ \$	913,340	40 41
42	Pre-Deductions	\$	9,005,595		9,005,595		_	\$	7,361,178	42
43	Permanent Differences	\$ \$ \$ \$	273,615		273,615			\$	273,615	43
44	Federal Taxable Income	\$	9,279,210		9,279,210		-	\$	7,634,793	44
45	Federal Tax Rate	Ŧ	35.00%	-	21.00%				21.00%	
46	Calculated Federal Taxes	\$	3,247,724	\$	1,948,634		-	\$	1,603,307	
47	Permanent Credit	\$ \$	(70,068)	\$	(70,068)			\$	(70,068)	47
48	Federal Taxes in Base Rates	\$	3,177,656		1,878,566		-	\$	1,533,239	48
49	Total Income Taxes	\$	4,246,147	\$	2,947,058			\$	2,446,578	49
50	Per Rate Case	\$	4,246,147							50
51	Difference	\$	0							51

#### Exhibit B Page 2 of 2

#### Vectren South-Gas Cause No. 43112 Federal Tax Reform - Base Rate Adjustment

#### **Revenue Conversion Factor:** 1

1	Revenue Conversion Factor:				1
2	One	1.000000	1.000000	1.00000	) 2
3	Less: IURC Fee	0.001100	0.001100	0.001100	) 3
4	Less: IURT	0.014000	0.014000	0.014000	) 4
5	Less: Bad Debt	0.006500	0.006500	0.006500	) 5
6	One Less IURC Fee and IURT	0.978400	0.978400	0.978400	) 6
7	One	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	) 7
8	Less: IURC Fee	0.001100	0.001100	0.001100	8 (
9	Less: Bad Debt	0.006500	0.006500	0.006500	) 9
10	Taxable Adjusted IURT	0.992400	0.992400	0.992400	) 10
11	State Income Tax Rate	0.085000	0.085000	0.085000	) 11
12	Adjusted Gross Income Tax	0.084354	0.084354	0.084354	12
13	Adjusted Gross Income Tax	0.894046	0.894046	0.894046	5 13
14	One	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	) 14
15	Less: Federal Income Tax Rate	0.350000	0.210000	0.210000	) 15
16	One Less Federal Income Tax Rate	0.650000	0.790000	0.790000	) 16
17	Effective Incremental Revenue/NOI Conversion Factor	58.11%	70.63%	70.63%	5 17

Image: Figure
Residential         Ceneral Service         Large Transport           Total         Rate 110         Rate 120/125/145         Rate 160           \$ 38,339,064         \$ 25,749,316         \$ 8,395,674         \$ 3,075,595           100,0000%         67.1621%         21.8985%         8,0221%           251,807,742         74,935,944         47,463,034         50,333,630           251,807,742         74,935,944         47,463,034         50,333,630           3         (1,839,298)         (1,235,311)         \$ (402,778)         \$ (147,550)           \$ (1,839,298)         \$ (1,235,311)         \$ (402,778)         \$ (147,550)         \$ (147,550)           \$ (1,839,298)         \$ (1,235,311)         \$ (402,778)         \$ (147,550)         \$ (147,550)
Residential         General Service
Large Transport           Residential         General Service         Service           Total         Rate 110         Rate 120/125/145         Rate 160           \$ 38,339,064         25,749,316         \$ 8,395,674         \$ 3,075,595           100.0000%         67.1621%         21.8985%         8.0221%           100.0000%         100.0000%         100.0000%         100.0000%

Note 1 - Rates calculated represent the average rate for each rate schedule. For those that have multiple step rates, specific credits are determined by rate schedule in Exhibit A.

Exhibit C

Vectren South-Gas Cost of Service Study Workpapers				Workpape	Workpapers to Exhibit C
Cause No. 43112	TOTAL	Rate 110	<u>Rate</u> 120/125/145	<u>Rate 160</u>	<u>Rate 170</u>
[1] Throughput (Therms)	251,807,742	74,935,944	47,463,034	50,333,630	79,075,134
<ul> <li>[2] Margin</li> <li>[3] Miscellaneous Revenues</li> <li>[4] Rounding</li> <li>[5] Total Margin without Gas Cost IURT</li> <li>[6] Gas Cost Related IURT</li> <li>[7] Rounding</li> <li>[8] Total Margin without Gas Costs</li> </ul>		<b>38,339,064</b> \$ 25,749,316 \$ 8,395,674 \$ 3,075,55 <b>2,073,934</b> (12) <b>40,412,986</b> Attachment C, Page 2 of 4, Column (10) <b>1,806,588</b> <b>345</b> <b>42,219,919</b> MSH-2S, Appendix A - removing Rate Case Expense	<ul> <li>8,395,674 \$</li> <li>of 4, Column (10)</li> <li>removing Rate Cas</li> </ul>	3,075,595 \$	1,118,479

Source: IURC Cause No. 43112 - Tariff Sheet Compliance Filing - 7/19/2010

Settlement Agreement Attachment 3 Page 15 of 27 Exhibit C Page 2 of 2

## Settlement Agreement Attachment 3 Page 16 of 27

Exhibit D Page 1 of 6

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)	Sheet No. 10 Third, Revised Page 1 of 1		Deleted: No. G-11
Tariff for Gas Service	Cancels Second Revised Page 1 of 1	-<<,	Deleted: No. 3-11
I.U.R.C No. G-11		N	Deleted: 1
<u>RATE 11</u>	<u>0</u>		Deleted: First
RESIDENTIAL SALE	<u>ES SERVICE</u>		
<ul> <li>AVAILABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout th availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, w Company's reasonable discretion.</li> <li>APPLICABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be applicable only to Resident CHARACTER OF SERVICE This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Saless provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service pro- separately from Gas Service provided under any other RATES AND CHARGES The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service under The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service under</li></ul>	e Company's Service Area, subject to the hich determinations shall be within dential Customers. S Service. Transportation Service is not ovided hereunder shall be metered and billed her Rate Schedule.		
Customer Facilities Charge: \$11.00 Distribution Charge:			
First 50 therms @ \$0.1620,per therm Over 50 therms @ \$0.1302,per therm			Deleted: 800
<ul> <li>Appendices: The following Appendices shall be applied monthly,</li> <li>Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment</li> <li>Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment</li> <li>Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider</li> <li>Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment</li> <li>Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider</li> <li>Appendix K – Compliance and System Impr</li> </ul> Minimum Monthly Charge: The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Custome Other Charges: The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be <b>TERMS AND CONDITIONS</b> Gas Service rendered under this Rate Schedule sha and Conditions and the Commission's Regulations.	ent rovement Adjustment er Facilities Charge. charged to Customer, if applicable.		- Deleted: 447

Effective:

I

Deleted: September 9, 2014

#### Settlement Agreement Attachment 3 Page 17 of 27

Exhibit D Page 2 of 6

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Sheet No. 12 Third Revised Page 1 of 2 Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Deleted: Second Cancels Second Revised Page 1 of 2 Tariff for Gas Service Deleted: First I.U.R.C. No. G-11 **RATE 120 GENERAL SALES SERVICE AVAILABILITY** This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout the Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion. APPLICABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer whose Annual Usage is less than 500,000 therms and whose Maximum Daily Usage is less than 15,000 therms. CHARACTER OF SERVICE This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Sales Service. Transportation Service is not provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service provided under this Rate Schedule shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule. **RATE AND CHARGES** The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be: **Customer Facilities Charge:** Group 1: \$22.00 Group 2: \$44.00 Group 3: \$88.00 **Distribution Charge:** First 500 Therms @ \$0.1060 per therm Deleted: 1164 Over 500 therms @ \$0.0779, per therm Deleted: 855 Appendices: The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable: Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment Appendix B - Normal Temperature Adjustment Appendix G - Universal Service Fund Rider Appendix H - Pipeline Safety Adjustment Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider Appendix K - Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment Minimum Monthly Charge: The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge. Other Charges: The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Effective:

#### Settlement Agreement Attachment 3 Page 18 of 27

Exhibit D Page 3 of 6

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Gas Service I.U.R.C. No. G-11

Sheet No. 13 Fourth, Revised Page 1 of 3 Deleted: Third Cancels Third, Revised Page 1 of 3 Deleted: Second

## **RATE 125** SCHOOL/GOVERNMENT TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

#### **AVAILABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities, which determination shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### APPLICABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer

- 1) whose Annual Usage is less than 50,000 therms and
- for which payment of rates and charges to Company is the responsibility of an Educational 2) Institution or Government Entity, which elects service hereunder.

#### **CHARACTER OF SERVICE**

This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

#### **RATES AND CHARGES**

The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereunder shall be:

#### Customer Facilities Charge -

Group 1: \$22.00 Group 2: \$44.00 Group 3: \$88.00

#### **Distribution Charge -**

2.00.000.00	
First 500 therms @ \$0. <u>1060</u> per therm	 Deleted: 1164
Over 500 therms @ \$0.0779 per therm	 Deleted: 955

#### Appendices:

The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:

- Appendix A Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix B Normal Temperature Adjustment
- Appendix G Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix I Energy Efficiency Rider
- Appendix K Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

#### **Related Charges –**

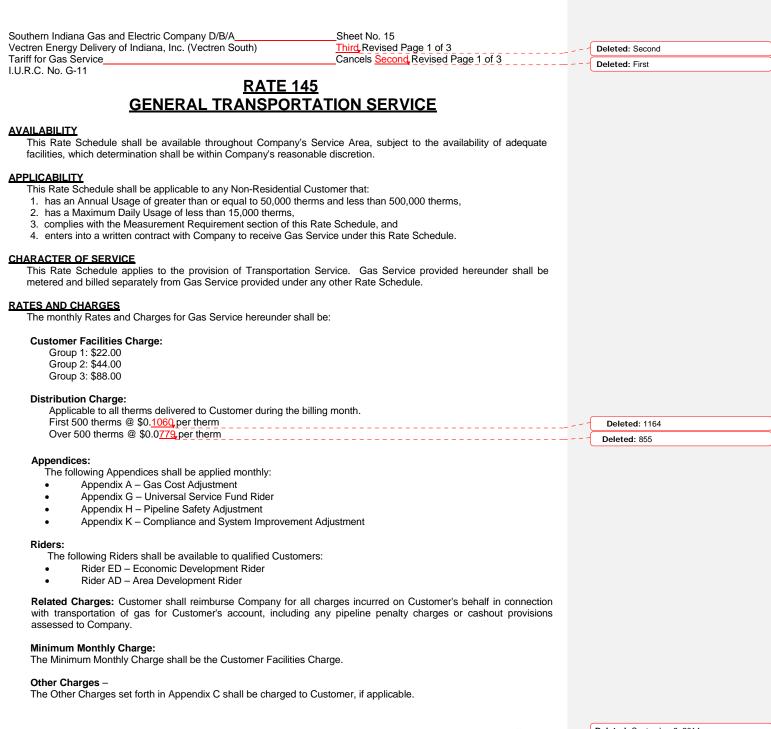
Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred on Customer's behalf in connection with transportation of gas for Customer's account, including any pipeline penalty charges or cashout provisions assessed to Company.

Deleted: September 9, 2014

Deleted:

Effective:

Exhibit D Page 4 of 6



Effective: \_\_\_\_\_ Deleted: September 9, 2014

# Settlement Agreement Attachment 3 Page 20 of 27

Exhibit D Page 5 of 6

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Con Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc		Sheet No. 17 Third Revised Page 1 of 3	Deleted	: Second
Tariff for Gas Service		Cancels Second, Revised Page 1 of 3	Deleted	
I.U.R.C. No. G-11		0		
	RATE 16			
LARGE VOLU	JME IRANSPO	RTATION SERVICE		
		ompany's Service Area, subject to the availability tions shall be in the Company's reasonable		
	ms and less than 10,000,	dential Customer whose Annual Usage is equal 000 therms or whose Maximum Daily Usage is		
described below, may also be p	provided under this Rate S	ation Service. Interim Supply Service, as Schedule, at Company's sole discretion. Gas separately from Gas Service provided under any		
RATES AND CHARGES The monthly Rates and Charge	es for Gas Service under	this Rate Schedule shall be:		
Customer Facilities Charge: \$400.00				
Distribution Charge:				
First 50,000 therms @ \$0.0 <u>6</u> Next 200,000 therms @ \$0.05				ed: 645
Over 250,000 therms @ \$0.04	43 per therm			ed: 53 ed: 67
Appendices:			Delet	
The following Appendices shall				
<ul> <li>Appendix A – Gas Cos</li> <li>Appendix G – Universa</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Appendix G – Oniversa</li> <li>Appendix H – Pipeline</li> </ul>				
	nce and System Improver	ment Adjustment		
Riders:				
The following Riders shall be a	vailable to qualified Custo	omers:		
Rider ED – Economic I				
Rider AD – Area Devel	lopment Rider			
Minimum Monthly Charge: The Minimum Monthly Charge	shall be the Customer Fa	cilities Charge.		
Other Charges: The Other Charges set forth in	Appendix C shall be char	rged to Customer, if applicable.		
		for all charges incurred in connection with Gas including any gas costs, penalty charges, or		
			Dolotod	: September 9, 2014
		Effective:	Deleted	. ooptomber 9, 2014

Effective:

# Settlement Agreement Attachment 3 Page 21 of 27

Exhibit D Page 6 of 6

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A	Sheet No. 18	
Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)	Third Revised Page 1 of 2	Deleted: Second
Tariff for Gas Service I.U.R.C. No. G-11	Cancels <u>Second</u> Revised Page 1 of 2	Deleted: First
RATE 170         CONTRACT TRANSPORTAL         AVAILABILITY         This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations sh discretion.         APPLICABILITY         This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residentiate exceeds 10,000,000 therms.         CHARACTER OF SERVICE         This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation	Service Area, subject to the availability of all be in the Company's reasonable al Customer whose Annual Usage equals or	
shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service prov	rided under any other Rate Schedule.	
RATES AND CHARGES The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service under this F Customer Facilities Charge: \$700.00	Rate Schedule shall be:	
\$700.00		
<b>Distribution Charge:</b> First 1,750,000 therms @ \$0.01 <u>54</u> , per therm Next 1,750,000 therms @ \$0.00 <u>81</u> , per therm Over 3,500,000 therms @ \$0.0035, per therm		Deleted: 62 Deleted: 85
		Deleted: 37
<ul> <li>Appendices: The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:</li> <li>Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment</li> <li>Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider</li> <li>Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment</li> <li>Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement</li> </ul> Minimum Monthly Charge: The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilitie Related Charges: Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred in tragenoritation of Customer Polivered Cas including approace	s Charge. n connection with interstate pipeline	
transportation of Customer-Delivered Gas including any gas of	costs, penalty charges, or Cashouts.	
<b>Other Charges:</b> The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged	to Customer, if applicable.	
<b>CONTRACT</b> Customer shall enter into a written contract, which specifies the requirements of Customer, and any other terms reasonably results have an initial term of not less than one year and shall automethereafter, subject to cancellation by either party after written prior to the end of the initial term or any succeeding annual terexpire during the Winter Season, unless such mid-winter terms	equired by Company. The contract shall atically extend for succeeding annual terms notice submitted not less than ninety days rm. However, in no event shall the contract	
	Effective:	Deleted: September 9, 2014

I

Exhibit E Page 1 of 6

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Gas Service I.U.R.C No. G-11 Sheet No. 10 Third Revised Page 1 of 1 Cancels Second Revised Page 1 of 1

# RATE 110 RESIDENTIAL SALES SERVICE

### **AVAILABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout the Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### **APPLICABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable only to Residential Customers.

### **CHARACTER OF SERVICE**

This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Sales Service. Transportation Service is not provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

### **RATES AND CHARGES**

The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be:

### **Customer Facilities Charge:**

\$11.00

#### **Distribution Charge:**

First 50 therms @ \$0.1620 per therm Over 50 therms @ \$0.1302 per therm

#### **Appendices:**

The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:

- Appendix A Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix B Normal Temperature Adjustment
- Appendix G Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix I Energy Efficiency Rider
- Appendix K Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

#### Minimum Monthly Charge:

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

#### Other Charges:

The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Gas Service rendered under this Rate Schedule shall be subject to Company's General Terms and Conditions and the Commission's Regulations.

# Settlement Agreement Attachment 3 Page 23 of 27

Exhibit E Page 2 of 6

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Gas Service I.U.R.C. No. G-11 Sheet No. 12 Third Revised Page 1 of 2 Cancels Second Revised Page 1 of 2

# RATE 120 GENERAL SALES SERVICE

#### **AVAILABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout the Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

### **APPLICABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer whose Annual Usage is less than 500,000 therms and whose Maximum Daily Usage is less than 15,000 therms.

### CHARACTER OF SERVICE

This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Sales Service. Transportation Service is not provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service provided under this Rate Schedule shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

### **RATE AND CHARGES**

The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be:

### **Customer Facilities Charge:**

Group 1: \$22.00 Group 2: \$44.00 Group 3: \$88.00

#### **Distribution Charge:**

First 500 Therms @ \$0.1060 per therm Over 500 therms @ \$0.0779 per therm

#### Appendices:

The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:

- Appendix A Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix B Normal Temperature Adjustment
- Appendix G Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix I Energy Efficiency Rider
- Appendix K Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

#### Minimum Monthly Charge:

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

#### **Other Charges:**

The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Exhibit E Page 3 of 6

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Gas Service I.U.R.C. No. G-11 Sheet No. 13 Fourth Revised Page 1 of 3 Cancels Third Revised Page 1 of 3

# RATE 125 SCHOOL/GOVERNMENT TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

# **AVAILABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities, which determination shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### **APPLICABILITY**

- This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer
- 1) whose Annual Usage is less than 50,000 therms and
- 2) for which payment of rates and charges to Company is the responsibility of an Educational Institution or Government Entity, which elects service hereunder.

### CHARACTER OF SERVICE

This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

### RATES AND CHARGES

The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereunder shall be:

### **Customer Facilities Charge –**

Group 1: \$22.00 Group 2: \$44.00 Group 3: \$88.00

#### **Distribution Charge -**

First 500 therms @ \$0.1060 per therm Over 500 therms @ \$0.0779 per therm

#### **Appendices:**

The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:

- Appendix A Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix B Normal Temperature Adjustment
- Appendix G Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix I Energy Efficiency Rider
- Appendix K Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

#### **Related Charges –**

Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred on Customer's behalf in connection with transportation of gas for Customer's account, including any pipeline penalty charges or cashout provisions assessed to Company.

Exhibit E Page 4 of 6

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Gas Service I.U.R.C. No. G-11 Sheet No. 15 Third Revised Page 1 of 3 Cancels Second Revised Page 1 of 3

# RATE 145 GENERAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

# **AVAILABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities, which determination shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

# APPLICABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer that:

- 1. has an Annual Usage of greater than or equal to 50,000 therms and less than 500,000 therms,
- 2. has a Maximum Daily Usage of less than 15,000 therms,
- 3. complies with the Measurement Requirement section of this Rate Schedule, and
- 4. enters into a written contract with Company to receive Gas Service under this Rate Schedule.

# CHARACTER OF SERVICE

This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

### **RATES AND CHARGES**

The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereunder shall be:

# **Customer Facilities Charge:**

Group 1: \$22.00 Group 2: \$44.00 Group 3: \$88.00

#### **Distribution Charge:**

Applicable to all therms delivered to Customer during the billing month. First 500 therms @ \$0.1060 per therm Over 500 therms @ \$0.0779 per therm

#### Appendices:

The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:

- Appendix A Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix G Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix K Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

#### **Riders:**

The following Riders shall be available to qualified Customers:

- Rider ED Economic Development Rider
- Rider AD Area Development Rider

**Related Charges:** Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred on Customer's behalf in connection with transportation of gas for Customer's account, including any pipeline penalty charges or cashout provisions assessed to Company.

# Minimum Monthly Charge:

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

#### Other Charges -

The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Exhibit E Page 5 of 6

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Gas Service I.U.R.C. No. G-11 Sheet No. 17 Third Revised Page 1 of 3 Cancels Second Revised Page 1 of 3

# RATE 160 LARGE VOLUME TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

### <u>AVAILABILITY</u>

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout the Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be in the Company's reasonable discretion.

### **APPLICABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer whose Annual Usage is equal to or greater than 500,000 therms and less than 10,000,000 therms or whose Maximum Daily Usage is equal to or greater than 15,000 therms.

# CHARACTER OF SERVICE

This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Interim Supply Service, as described below, may also be provided under this Rate Schedule, at Company's sole discretion. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

### **RATES AND CHARGES**

The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be:

# **Customer Facilities Charge:**

\$400.00

#### **Distribution Charge:**

First 50,000 therms @ \$0.0612 per therm Next 200,000 therms @ \$0.0525 per therm Over 250,000 therms @ \$0.0443 per therm

#### Appendices:

The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:

- Appendix A Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix G Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix K Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

#### **Riders:**

The following Riders shall be available to qualified Customers:

- Rider ED Economic Development Rider
- Rider AD Area Development Rider

#### Minimum Monthly Charge:

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

#### **Other Charges:**

The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

**Related Charges**: Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred in connection with interstate pipeline transportation of Customer-Delivered Gas including any gas costs, penalty charges, or Cashouts.

Exhibit E Page 6 of 6

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Gas Service I.U.R.C. No. G-11 Sheet No. 18 Third Revised Page 1 of 2 Cancels Second Revised Page 1 of 2

# RATE 170 CONTRACT TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

### <u>AVAILABILITY</u>

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be in the Company's reasonable discretion.

### **APPLICABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer whose Annual Usage equals or exceeds 10,000,000 therms.

### **CHARACTER OF SERVICE**

This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

### RATES AND CHARGES

The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be:

#### **Customer Facilities Charge:**

\$700.00

#### **Distribution Charge:**

First 1,750,000 therms @ \$0.0154 per therm Next 1,750,000 therms @ \$0.0081 per therm Over 3,500,000 therms @ \$0.0035 per therm

#### **Appendices:**

The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:

- Appendix A Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix G Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix K Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

#### Minimum Monthly Charge:

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

#### **Related Charges:**

Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred in connection with interstate pipeline transportation of Customer-Delivered Gas including any gas costs, penalty charges, or Cashouts.

### **Other Charges:**

The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

# **CONTRACT**

Customer shall enter into a written contract, which specifies the hourly and daily maximum gas requirements of Customer, and any other terms reasonably required by Company. The contract shall have an initial term of not less than one year and shall automatically extend for succeeding annual terms thereafter, subject to cancellation by either party after written notice submitted not less than ninety days prior to the end of the initial term or any succeeding annual term. However, in no event shall the contract expire during the Winter Season, unless such mid-winter termination date is mutually agreed upon.

Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 1 of 69



Vectren Corporation P.O. Box 209 Evansville, Indiana 47702-0209

May 11, 2018

Ms. Mary M. Becerra Secretary to the Commission Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission PNC Center 101 W. Washington Street – Suite 1500 East Indianapolis, IN 46204

RE: Thirty Day Filing for Vectren South-Electric Pursuant to Cause No. 45032 – REVISED 50171

Dear Ms. Becerra:

This <u>revised</u> filing is being made on behalf of Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. ("Vectren South-Electric" or "the Company") under the Commission's Thirty-Day Administrative Filing Procedures and Guidelines ("Guidelines"), in accordance with the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission's (the "Commission") February 16, 2018 Order in Cause No. 45032 ("Tax Reform Order"), to request approval of the following modifications to the Vectren South Tariff for Electric Service to adjust base rates for the reduction in the Federal Income Tax Rate:

- 1. Rate RS Residential Service (Sheet No. 10, Page 1)
- 2. Rate B Water Heating Service (Sheet No. 13, Page 1)
- 3. Rate SGS Small General Service (Sheet No. 14, Pages 1-2)
- 4. Rate DGS Demand General Service (Sheet No. 15, Pages 1-3)
- 5. Rate OSS Off-Season Service (Sheet No. 16, Page 1)
- 6. Rate LP Large Power Service (Sheet No. 17, Pages 1-3)
- 7. Rate HLF High Load Factor Service (Sheet No. 18, Page 1)
- Rate BAMP Backup, Auxiliary and Maintenance Power Service (Sheet No. 19, Page 2)
- 9. Rate MLA Municipal Levee Authority Service (Sheet No. 20, Page 1)
- 10. Rate SL-1 Street Lighting Service (Sheet No. 30, Pages 1-3)
- 11. Rate SL-2 Ornamental Street Lighting Service (Sheet No. 31, Page 1)
- 12. Rate SL-3 Ornamental Street Lighting Service (Sheet No. 32, Page 1)
- 13. Rate SL-5 Expressway Lighting Service (Sheet No. 34, Pages 1-2)
- 14. Rate SL-7 Ornamental Street Lighting Service (Sheet No. 36, Page 1)
- 15. Rate SL-8 Ornamental Street Lighting Service (Sheet No. 37, Page 1)
- 16. Rate OL Outdoor Lighting Service (Sheet No. 38, Page 1)
- 17. Rate S Emergency Notification Siren Service (Sheet No. 39, Page 1)

Vectren South-Electric has summarized its proposal with the Attachment to this request. In addition, Vectren South-Electric has included support for its calculations as exhibits, summarized as follows:

 Attachment 1 – summary of Vectren's proposal related to Vectren South-Electric, Vectren South-Gas, and Indiana Gas Company, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana (Vectren North).

- Exhibit A proposed adjusted base rates and charges, reflecting the reduction in the federal income tax rate.
- Exhibit B calculation of the required reduction to revenue as a result of the reduction in the federal income tax rate. Information per Cause No. 43839, Vectren South-Electric's most recent electric base rate case.
- Exhibit C calculation of the required rate reduction as a result of the change in the federal income tax rate. Information per Cause No. 43839.
- Exhibit D Redline of current Vectren South-Electric Tariff.
- Exhibit E Clean version of proposed Vectren South-Electric Tariff.

This filing is an allowable request under the Guidelines because it is a filing required to be submitted by the Commission in the Tax Reform Order. See 170 IAC 1-6-3(8).

Vectren South-Electric affirms that a notice regarding the filing in the form attached hereto was published on March 29, 2018 in the *Evansville Courier & Press*, a newspaper of general circulation in Vanderburgh County, where the largest number of Vectren South-Electric's customers is located. Vectren South-Electric also affirms that the notice has been posted on its website. Vectren South-Electric does not have a local customer service office in which to post the notice.

Any questions concerning this submission should be directed to J. Cas Swiz, whose contact information is as follows:

J. Cas Swiz Director, Rates & Regulatory Analysis One Vectren Square Evansville, IN 47708 Tel: 812-491-4033 Email: jcswiz@vectren.com

The proposed tariff sheets will reflect an effective date consistent with the Commission's approval thereof.

Upon approval of the enclosed tariff sheets, please return one (1) file marked and approved copy of the tariff sheets to me for our files.

Please let me know if the Commission Staff has any questions or concerns about this submission.

Sincerely,

. Cas Sy

J. Cas Swiz

Page 2

Enclosures

CC: William Fine, Office of Utility Consumer Counselor Todd Richardson, Lewis & Kappes, P.C. Robert Heidorn Jason Stephenson Scott Albertson

### VERIFICATION

I, J. Cas Swiz, Director, Rates & Regulatory Analysis for Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South-Electric), affirm under penalties of perjury that, in addition to the attached schedules, the foregoing representations concerning the notice attached hereto are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief. The attached notice was published in a newspaper of general circulation encompassing the highest number of the utility's customers affected by the enclosed filing. The attached notice was also published on the Vectren.com website.

J. Cas Swiz Date: 5/11/18

Attachment 1 Page 1 of 3

# Vectren Utilities' Thirty Day Filing To Reflect Rate Modifications Due To The Tax Act

Respondents Southern Indiana Gas and Electric, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana ("Vectren South"), consisting of separate gas and electric utilities, and Indiana Gas Company, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana ("Vectren North") (the three utilities together, the "Vectren Utilities"), in response to the February 16, 2018 order in Cause No. 45032 initiated by the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission (the "Commission") to investigate the impacts on existing utility rates from the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 (the "Tax Act"), hereby state as follows:

# Introduction

The Commission has initiated this investigation for the purpose of determining customer rate impacts arising from the Tax Act and to establish an expedient process to reflect such impacts in customer rates. At the same time, the Commission has acknowledged the potential differences between specific utility rates and circumstances, as well as the presence of more complicated tax issues, some of which may require use of a subdocket proceeding with evidence, or use of a second phase proceeding to allow submission of evidence and additional time to fully consider such issues.

As a first step, the Commission has required all Respondents to file tariffs reflecting the impact of the Tax Act on base rates as a result of the reduction in the federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. Such tariffs are to be presented, at least initially, in a Thirty-Day Administrative filing submitted on March 25 (or the next business day being the 26<sup>th</sup>).<sup>1</sup>

# The Vectren Utilities' Filing

The Vectren Utilities have reviewed the impacts of the Tax Act on both base rates and on excess accumulated deferred income taxes ("Excess Deferred Taxes") and are prepared to resolve all tax issues within these proceedings. The Vectren Utilities' Thirty Day filing, made separately for each individual utility, proposes rate changes to accomplish the flow back of tax benefits to customers in a reasonable manner that can commence in the near term. In addition, the Vectren Utilities propose a subdocket proceeding to establish a reasonable method for providing the benefits related to Excess Deferred Taxes over an appropriate period.

Beginning January 1, 2018, the Vectren Utilities have accrued the impact of the Tax Act on base rates. The flow back of this accrued amount will be addressed within the subdocket proceeding.

# A. <u>Base Rate Reduction.</u>

The Vectren Utilities have followed the principle that all customers should benefit from the reduction of the federal tax rate as provided for in the Tax Act. Consistent with the Cost of Service study completed and approved for Vectren South-Electric within its last base rate case, the reduction in federal income tax expense has been allocated to each individual Rate Schedule using the percentage of taxable income within the Cost of Service Study. Schedules supporting this calculation are included within the thirty-day filing.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Utility Rates are set based on evidence and after opportunity for a hearing. To assure due process, consistency and fairness, this ratemaking requirement should apply in all rate change contexts. However, in this limited circumstance given the universal tax decrease and shared interest in providing benefits to customers, the Vectren Utilities are amenable to proceeding using the expedited framework provided by the Commission, as further discussed herein.

Attachment 1 Page 2 of 3

In Vectren North's last base rate case proceeding, Cause No. 43298, a Stipulation and Settlement Agreement entered into by Vectren North and other intervening parties specifically required that the agreed upon increase in non-tracker revenue be allocated on an "across-the-board basis."<sup>2</sup> As such, Vectren North does not have an approved Cost of Service Study that can be used to determine the taxable income allocation. The schedules presented for Vectren North reflect an across-the-board allocation of the reduction in federal income tax expense, to be consistent with the Order in Cause No. 43298.

In Vectren South-Gas's last base rate case proceeding, Cause No. 43112, a Stipulation and Settlement Agreement entered into by Vectren South-Gas and other intervening parties specifically required that the agreed upon increase in non-tracker revenue be allocated on an "approximate across-the-board, gross margin basis."<sup>3</sup> As such, Vectren South-Gas does not have an approved Cost of Service Study that can be used to determine the taxable income allocation. The schedules presented for Vectren South-Gas reflect an across-the-board allocation of the reduction in federal income tax expense, to be consistent with the Order in Cause No. 43112.

Each of the Vectren Utilities, at the time of the last base rate case, served one or more large customers per the terms of Commission approved special contracts. Within each respective Cost of Service Study, these customers were excluded from the allocation of costs, with the total special contract revenues credited against the overall cost of service-defined revenue requirement for each rate schedule. This treatment was also utilized in Vectren North and Vectren South-Gas's approved Stipulation and Settlement Agreement. As a result of the special contract arrangement and treatment within the Cost of Service Study, these customers would not receive a change in their respective contract rates; however, as part of the negotiated contract rate, it is understood that these customers paid a respective share of the Vectren Utilities' federal income tax expense.

The Vectren Utilities propose that the reductions in the rates and charges as a result of the Tax Act should also apply to these special contract customers. As such, the allocated reductions assigned to each Rate Schedule are offset by the amount of the Tax Act reductions attributed to the special contract customers, allocated based on the rate case margin (revenue less gas or fuel costs) from the last base rate case. The Vectren Utilities have calculated these special contract reductions by maintaining the currently approved contract discount off of the applicable tariff rate. In this manner all customers benefit from the Tax Act; absent such an equitable approach the contract customers would essentially lose some or all of the benefit of their negotiated rate reduction. There is no reasonable basis to exclude them from this refund.

Finally, each of the Vectren Utilities has rates and charges designed in various ways to recover the cost of service from each Rate Schedule. Income Taxes are not specifically identified as a component assigned to any particular charge. The Vectren Utilities have designed the reductions to the rates and charges as a result of the Tax Act to mirror how current base rates recover the revenue requirement. For example, a Rate Schedule that would have 25% of its revenue requirement recovered in an energy or throughput charge and 75% recovered in a demand charge would have its allocated share of the Tax Act reductions reflected in rates in this same 25% / 75% ratio.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Order in Cause No. 43298 (February 13, 2008), page 9, Paragraph A.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Order in Cause No. 43112 (August 1, 2007), page 16, Paragraph A.

Attachment 1 Page 3 of 3

The Vectren Utilities note that these assumptions and impacts reflect changes to revenue requirements approved in each of the respective rate cases, some as far back as August 2007. Many factors have changed in the operation of the Vectren Utilities since these rates were approved. The approach utilized to reflect the reductions to currently approved rates is based upon the information in place at the time of the original Orders, and Vectren expects that adjustments to these assumptions will be necessary within each utility's next base rate case proceeding.

# B. Other Non-Base Rate Mechanisms.

In addition to the base rates and charges, each of the Vectren Utilities has currently approved adjustment mechanisms which are also impacted by the Tax Act. As an example, for Vectren South-Gas and Vectren North, the currently approved Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment ("CSIA") includes a pre-tax rate of return which is based on a 35% federal income tax rate. The Vectren Utilities propose to address these changes in each individual mechanism filing, ensuring that any future projected recoverable costs impacted by the Tax Act are adjusted and any variances attributed to the Tax Act effective January 1, 2018 be included for reconciliation in each individual mechanism. For those that are not affected, the Vectren Utilities commit to state definitively in the next mechanism filing that it has evaluated the impacts of the Tax Act on the mechanism and determined that no adjustments are required.

# Conclusion

The Vectren Utilities have proposed reasonable approaches to the flow through of Tax Act benefits to customers, using an expedited approach. The Vectren Utilities have worked with the various parties to address issues regarding the treatment of Excess Deferred Taxes and the accrued liability starting January 1, 2018, and will address this proposal as part of its subdocket proceeding.

# LEGAL NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that on March 26, 2018, Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. ("Vectren South-Electric") will file, in accordance with the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission's (the "Commission") February 16, 2018 Order in Cause No. 45032, a request for approval to modify Vectren South-Electric's Tariff for Electric Service to (1) adjust base rates for the reduction in the Federal Income Tax Rate, and (2) include in applicable Adjustments Appendix L – Excess Deferred Tax Adjustment ("EDTA"). Customers served under the following Rate Schedules will be subject to adjustments to approved rates: Rate RS – Residential Service, Rate B – Water Heating Service, Rate SGS – Small General Service, Rate DGS – Demand General Service, Rate OSS – Off-Season Service, Rate LP – Large Power Service, Rate HLF – High Load Factor Service, Rate BAMP – Backup, Auxiliary and Maintenance Power Services, Rate SL-2 – Ornamental Street Lighting Service, Rate SL-3 – Ornamental Street Lighting Service, Rate SL-7 – Ornamental Street Lighting Service, Rate SL-8 – Ornamental Street Lighting Service, Rate SL-7 – Ornamental Street Lighting Service, and Rate S – Emergency Notification Siren Service.

Vectren South-Electric anticipates approval of the filing in May 2018, but no sooner than 30 days after receipt of the filing by the Commission. Objections to the filing should be made in writing addressed to:

Mary M. Becerra Secretary to the Commission Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission PNC Center 101 W. Washington Street, Suite 1500 East Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 William Fine Indiana Utility Consumer Counselor Indiana Office of Utility Consumer Counselor PNC Center 115 W. Washington St., Suite 1500 South Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

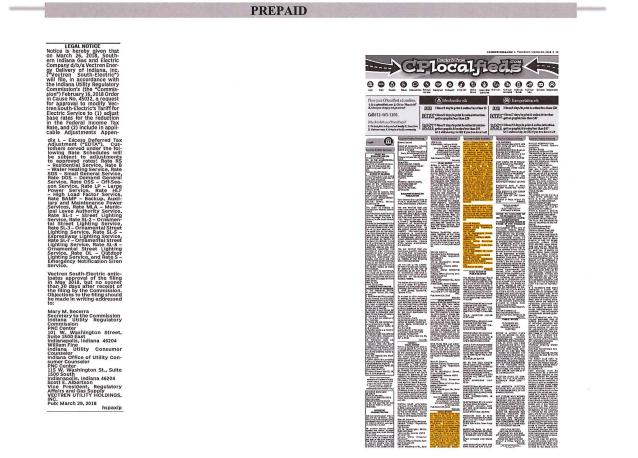
Scott E. Albertson Vice President, Regulatory Affairs and Gas Supply VECTREN UTILITY HOLDINGS, INC.



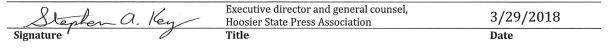
A service of the Hoosier State Press Association, established 1933

# **PUBLISHER'S CLAIM + TEARSHEET + INVOICE**

Newspaper: Evansville Courier & Press Address: P.O. Box 268 City, State, ZIP: Evansville, IN 47702-0268 County: Vanderburgh Customer: Regulatory Affairs Order/invoice number: Tax Act Changes Vectren South Electric Publication date(s): 3/29/2018 Total amount of claim: \$164.05 Admin Fee: \$16.40 Total Charge: \$180.45



I hereby certify publication of this notice on the above date(s)



# Vectren South-Electric Federal Tax Reform Adjustments Cause No. 45032

Exhibit A – Vectren South-Electric Base Rate Changes (5 pages)

- Exhibit B Vectren South-Electric Revenue Requirement from Cause No. 43839 (2 pages)
- Exhibit C Vectren South-Electric Base Rate Cost Allocations from Cause No. 43839 (2 pages)
- Exhibit D Vectren South-Electric Tariff Redline (25 pages)
- Exhibit E Vectren South-Electric Tariff Clean (25 pages)

# **Settlement Agreement Attachment 4** Page 11 of 69

Exhibit A Page 1 of 5

#### Vectren South-Electric Federal Tax Reform Rate Adjustments Base Rates

	Total Revenue Reduction Base Rates		\$	(16,670,635)	Ext	nibit B, Line 1			
					-		Proposed Base	Pro Rate Case Billing	
Line No.	Rate Schedule		Curren	nt Base Rates		Adjustment	Rates	Determinants	Impact of Credit
1	Residential Standard - Rate RS (Note 1)								
2	Customer Facilities Charge		\$	11.00		- \$			
3	Energy Charge - Standard	Note 1	\$	0.09680		(0.00520) \$		1,011,983,437	\$ (5,264,983)
4	Energy Charge - Transitional - First 1,000 kWh	Note 1	\$	0.07585	\$	(0.00408) \$	0.07177	281,507,430	\$ (1,147,608)
5	Energy Charge - Transitional - Over 1,000 kWh (June-September)	Note 1	\$	0.05217	\$	(0.00280) \$	0.04937	45,069,958	\$ (126,374)
6	Energy Charge - Transitional - Over 1,000 kWh (October-May)	Note 1	\$	0.03862	\$	(0.00208) \$	0.03654	154,140,518	\$ (319,946) \$ (6,858,911)
7	Water Heating - Rate B								\$ (0,000,911)
8	Customer Facilities Charge		\$	5.00	\$	- \$	5.00		
9	Energy Charge		\$	0.04939	\$	(0.00251) \$	0.04688	12,370,498	\$ (31,065) \$ (31,065)
10	Small General Service - Rate SGS (Note 1)								ψ (31,003)
11	Customer Facilities Charge		\$	11.00		- \$			
12	Energy Charge - First 1,000 kWh	Note 1	\$	0.09130	\$	(0.00319) \$		45,802,927	
13	Energy Charge - Next 1,000 kWh	Note 1	\$	0.06928	\$	(0.00242) \$	0.06686	10,997,727	\$ (26,610)
14	Energy Charge - Over 2,000 kWh	Note 1	\$	0.03820	\$	(0.00133) \$	0.03687	7,004,727	\$ (9,345) \$ (182,003)
15	Demand General Service - Rate DGS (Note 1)								\$ (162,003)
16	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 1		\$	15.00	\$	- \$	15.00		
17	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 2		\$	35.00	\$	- \$	35.00		
18	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 3		\$	75.00	\$	- \$	75.00		
19	Demand Charge		\$	5.500	\$	(0.313) \$	5.187	3,542,014	\$ (1,109,478)
20	Transformer Ownership Discount		\$	(0.451)	\$	- \$	(0.451)	122,639	\$ -
21	Energy Charge - First 1,000 kWh	Note 1	\$	0.08025	\$	(0.00464) \$	0.07561	75,374,629	\$ (349,700)
22	Energy Charge - Next 14,000 kWh	Note 1	\$	0.05747	\$	(0.00332) \$	0.05415	976,061,979	
23	Energy Charge - Over 15,000 kWh	Note 1	\$	0.02673		(0.00155) \$		109,090,639	\$ (168,582)
24	Municipal Levee Authority - Rate MLA (Note 2)								\$ (4,870,736)
25	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 2		\$	35.00	\$	- \$	35.00		
26	Customer Facilities Charge - Group 3		\$	75.00	\$	- \$	75.00		
27	Demand Charge		\$	5.500	\$	(0.313) \$	5.187	-	\$-
28	Transformer Ownership Discount		\$	(0.451)		- \$	(0.451)		\$ -
29	Energy Charge - First 1,000 kWh	Note 1	\$	0.08025	Ŝ	(0.00464) \$	0.07561		\$ -
30	Energy Charge - Next 14,000 kWh	Note 1	\$	0.05747		(0.00332) \$			\$-
31	Energy Charge - Over 15,000 kWh	Note 1	\$	0.02673		(0.00155) \$		-	\$-
24	Off-Season Service - Rate OSS								\$-
25	Customer Facilities Charge		\$	15.00	\$	- \$	15.00		
26	Demand Charge		\$	5.00	\$	(0.256) \$		378,855	\$ (96,994)
27	Energy Charge		\$	0.04626		(0.00241) \$		100,743,921	\$ (242,552)
28	Large Power Service - Rate LP								\$ (339,547)
29	Customer Facilities Charge		\$	150.00	\$	- \$	150.00		
30	Demand Charge		\$	10.000	\$	(0.690) \$	9.310	2,577,902	\$ (1,778,475)
31	Transmission Voltage Discount		\$	(2.342)	\$	- \$	(2.342)	175,562	
32	Energy Charge		\$	0.02095		(0.00148) \$		1,205,522,138	\$ (1,788,113)
33	High Load Factor Sercice - Rate HLF								\$ (3,566,588)
34	Demand Charge		\$	20.728	\$	(1.246) \$	19.482	119,962	
35	Backup, Auxiliary, and Maintenance Service - Rate BAMP								\$ (149,444)
36	Customer Facilities Charge		\$	100.00		- \$			
37	Capacity Charge - Backup - Firm [A]		\$	6.210	\$	(0.708) \$	5.502	-	\$-
38	Capacity Charge - Backup - Non-Firm [A]		\$	6.210	\$	(0.708) \$	5.502	-	<u>\$</u> - \$-
39	Street Lighting Service - Rate SL-1				\$	(4.83)	[B]		Ψ -
40	Ornamental Street Lighting Service - Rate SL-2				\$	(4.83)	[B]		
41	Ornamental Street Lighting Service - Rate SL-3				\$	(4.83)	[B]		
42	Expressway Lighting Service - Rate SL-5				\$	(4.83)	[B]		
43	Ornamental Street Lighting Service - Rate SL-7				\$	(4.83)	[B]		
44	Ornamental Street Lighting Service - Rate SL-8				\$	(4.83)	[B]		
45	Outdoor Lighting Service - Rate OL				\$	(0.39)	[C]		

[A]

[B]

Rate BAMP - Firm - Rate CSP factor in tariff calculation is already adjusted for tax rate change. Rate BAMP - Non-Firm - \$2.98 per kVa of Billing Demand is unchanged. Rate Change for Street Lighting Rates is an amount per year per light. See separate schedule for adjusted rates by light/type. Rate Change for Outdoor Lighting Rates is an amount per month per light. See separate schedule for adjusted rates by light/type. [C]

Note 1: See Page 2 for details of individual rate reduction calculations Note 2: Municipal Levee Authority (MLA) rates are the same as Demand General Service (DGS)

Exhibit A Page 2 of 5

#### Vectren South-Electric Federal Tax Reform Rate Adjustments Base Rates

		kWh	Exist	ing Rates		Amounts	Percents		Reduction	Rate Reduction
46	Residential Standard - Rate RS									
47	Energy Charge - Standard	1,011,983,437	\$	0.09680	\$	97,959,997	77%	\$	(5,264,983)	\$ (0.00520)
48	Energy Charge - Transitional - First 1,000 kWh	281,507,430	\$	0.07585	\$	21,352,339	17%	\$	(1,147,608)	\$ (0.00408)
49	Energy Charge - Transitional - Over 1,000 kWh (June-September)	45,069,958	\$	0.05217	\$	2,351,300	2%	\$	(126,374)	\$ (0.00280)
50	Energy Charge - Transitional - Over 1,000 kWh (October-May)	154,140,518	\$	0.03862	\$	5,952,907	5%	\$	(319,946)	\$ (0.00208)
51								\$	(6,858,911)	
52	Small General Service - Rate SGS									
53	Energy Charge - First 1,000 kWh	45,802,927	\$	0.09130	\$	4,181,807	80%	\$	(146,048)	\$ (0.00319)
54	Energy Charge - Next 1,000 kWh	10,997,727	\$	0.06928	\$	761,923	15%	\$	(26,610)	\$ (0.00242)
55	Energy Charge - Over 2,000 kWh	7,004,727	\$	0.03820	\$	267,581	5%	\$	(9,345)	\$ (0.00133)
56								\$	(182,003)	
57	Demand General Service - Rate DGS								,	
58	Energy Charge - First 1,000 kWh	75,374,629	\$	0.08025	\$	6,048,814	9%	\$	(349,700)	\$ (0.00464)
59	Energy Charge - Next 14,000 kWh	976.061.979	\$	0.05747	\$	56.094.282	86%	\$	(3,242,976)	\$ (0.00332)
60	Energy Charge - Over 15,000 kWh	109,090,639	Ŝ	0.02673	Ś	2,915,993	4%	Ś	(168,582)	
61					•			\$	(3,761,258)	()
• ·								+	(0,000,000)	

#### Exhibit A Page 3 of 5

#### Vectren South-Electric Federal Tax Reform Rate Adjustments Street Lighting Proposed Rates

								Pro	of	
l ine No	Rate Schedule		rent Base Rates		Adjustment	I	Proposed Base Rates	Rate Case Billing Determinants		pact of Credit
Line NO.	Rate Schedule		rates (ear/Light)		Aujustment		(\$/Year/Light)	Determinants		(Annual)
1	Rate SL-1: Street Lighting Service - Series and/or	(Ψ/	i cui/Light)				(¢/ roal/Eight)			() (initially
2	Multiple Incandescent Lamps (A)									
3	Overhead Construction-Wood Poles									
4	Radial Water Reflectors									
5	2,500 Lumen	\$	20.95	\$	(4.83)	\$	16.12	14	\$	(68)
0	2,000 Editori	Ψ	20.00	Ψ	(4.00)	Ψ	10.12	14	Ψ	(00)
6	Enclosing Globe			•	(1.00)	•	00.57	_	•	(2.1)
7	2,500 Lumen	\$	25.40		(4.83)		20.57	7		(34)
8	6,000 Lumen	\$	29.13	\$	(4.83)	\$	24.30	3	\$	(14)
9	Rate SL-1: Street Lighting Service - Series and/or									
10	Multiple Mercury Vapor Lamps (B)									
11	Overhead Construction - Wood Poles									
12	175 Watt (8,000 Lumens)	\$	67.88	\$	(4.83)	\$	63.06	3,643	\$	(17,585)
13	250 Watt (11,000 Lumens)	\$	91.47	\$	(4.83)	\$	86.64	-	\$	-
14	400 Watt (20,000 Lumens)	\$	105.74	\$	(4.83)	\$	100.91	31	\$	(150)
15	1000 Watt (54,000 Lumens)	\$	116.75	\$	(4.83)	\$	111.93	-	\$	-
16	Overhead Construction - Metal Poles									
17	175 Watt (8,000 Lumens)	\$	116.43	\$	(4.83)	\$	111.60	1,168	\$	(5,638)
18	Twin Arm 175 Watt (16,000 Lumens)	\$	206.32		(4.83)		201.49	6	\$	(29)
19	250 Watt (11,000 Lumens)	\$	134.64		(4.83)		129.82	-	\$	(==)
20	400 Watt (20,000 Lumens)	\$	126.10		(4.83)		121.27	1	\$	(5)
21	Twin Arm 400 Watt (40,000 Lumens)	\$	221.73		(4.83)		216.91	_ ·	\$	- (0)
22	1000 Watt (54,000 Lumens)	\$	170.75		(4.83)		165.93	-	\$	-
23	Underground Construction Where Breaking and Replacing									
23 24										
	Pavement and/or Sidewalk is Not Reqd Metal Poles	•	407.44	•	(4.00)	•	400.00	70	•	(050)
25 26	175 Watt (8,000 Lumens) Twin Arm 175 Watt (16,000 Lumens)	\$ \$	127.44 223.95		(4.83) (4.83)		122.62 219.13	73 -	\$ \$	(352)
27 28	Rate SL-1: Street Lighting Service - Series and/or Multiple High Pressure Sodium (C)									
29	Overhead Construction - Wood Poles									
30	100 Watt (8,000 Lumens)	\$	76.90	¢	(4.83)	¢	72.07	4,621	¢	(22,305)
31	150 Watt (15,000 Lumens)	\$	75.53	\$	(4.83)		70.70	780		(3,765)
32	200 Watt (20,000 Lumens)	\$	127.04	\$	(4.83)		122.22	2,042		(9,857)
32	400 Watt (45,000 Lumens)	э \$	127.04		(4.83)		173.77	2,042		(9,857) (237)
33	400 Wall (45,000 Lumens)	φ	170.00	φ	(4.63)	φ	173.77	49	φ	(237)
34	Overhead Construction - Metal Poles			•	(1.00)	•	100.00		•	(4.979)
35	100 Watt (8,000 Lumens)	\$	125.49		(4.83)		120.66	968		(4,672)
36	Twin Arm 100 Watt (16,000 Lumens)	\$	224.12		(4.83)		219.30	36		(174)
37	150 Watt (15,000 Lumens)	\$	124.08	\$	(4.83)		119.25	18	\$	(87)
38	200 Watt (20,000 Lumens)	\$	152.23		(4.83)		147.41	2,607		(12,584)
39	Twin Arm 200 Watt (40,000 Lumens)	\$	261.79	\$	(4.83)		256.96	2	\$	(10)
40	400 Watt (45,000 Lumens)	\$	232.55	\$	(4.83)		227.72	114	\$	(550)
41	Twin Arm 400 Watt (90,000 Lumens)	\$	389.55	\$	(4.83)	\$	384.72	-	\$	-
42	Underground Construction Where Breaking and Replacing									
43	Pavement and/or Sidewalk is Not Reqd Metal Poles									
44	100 Watt (8,000 Lumens)	\$	136.29	\$	(4.83)	\$	131.46	708	\$	(3,417)
45	Twin Arm 100 Watt (16,000 Lumens)	\$	241.54	\$	(4.83)		236.71	9	\$	(43)
46	200 Watt (20,000 Lumens) (where direct burial cable	\$	233.12		(4.83)		228.30	124		(599)
47	and imbedded type pole is used)	+		Ŧ	(	÷			Ŧ	(110)
48	Twin Arm 200 Watt (40,000 Lumens)	\$	346.69	\$	(4.83)	\$	341.86	22	\$	(106)
49	200 Watt (20,000 Lumens) (where conduit and anchor	φ \$	287.04		(4.83)		282.21	96	\$	(463)
49 50	base pole is used)	Ψ	207.04	Ψ	(+.03)	Ψ	202.21	50	φ	(-03)
50	400 Watt (45,000 Lumens)	\$	340.35	¢	(4.83)	¢	335.53		\$	_
51	Twin Arm 400 Watt (90,000 Lumens)	ծ Տ	340.35 464.97		(4.83)		460.14	- 21		(101)
52	Win Ann 400 Wai (30,000 LUIIICIIS)	φ	404.97	φ	(4.83)	φ	400.14	21	φ	(101)

# Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 14 of 69

Exhibit A Page 4 of 5

#### Vectren South-Electric Federal Tax Reform Rate Adjustments Street Lighting Proposed Rates

			ont Bass				anacad Bass	Data Caca Dillin		
l ine No	Rate Schedule		ent Base Rates		Adjustment	Pro	posed Base Rates	Rate Case Billing Determinants	Impa	ct of Credit
Line no			ear/Light)		Aujustitient	(\$	S/Year/Light)	Determinants		Annual)
1	Rate SL-1: Street Lighting Service - Series and/or		0 /				0,			,
2	Multiple Light Emitting Diode LED (D)									
3	Overhead Construction - Wood Poles									
4	60 Watt (5,500 Lumens)	\$	52.64		(4.83)		47.81	-	\$	-
5	130 Watt (15,000 Lumens)	\$	107.98	\$	(4.83)		103.15	-	\$	-
6	210 Watt (24,000 Lumens)	\$	185.59	\$	(4.83)	\$	180.76	-	\$	-
7	Overhead Construction - Metal Poles									
8	60 Watt (5,500 Lumens)	\$	101.23		(4.83)		96.40	-	\$	-
9	Twin Arm 60 Watt (11,000 Lumens)	\$		\$	(4.83)		170.77	-	\$	-
10	130 Watt (15,000 Lumens)	\$	133.17		(4.83)		128.34	-	\$	-
11	Twin Arm 130 Watt (30,000 Lumens)	\$	223.67		(4.83)		218.84	-	\$	-
12	210 Watt (24,000 Lumens)	\$	239.54		(4.83)		234.71	-	\$	-
13	Twin Arm 210 Watt (48,000 Lumens)	\$	403.53	\$	(4.83)	\$	398.70	-	\$	-
14	Underground Construction Where Breaking and Replacing									
15	Pavement and/or Sidewalk is Not Reqd Metal Poles	<b>^</b>	440.00	~	(4.00)	<b>^</b>	407.00		•	
16	60 Watt (5,500 Lumens)	\$	112.03		(4.83)		107.20	-	\$	-
17	Twin Arm 60 Watt (11,000 Lumens)	\$	193.02		(4.83)		188.19	-	\$	-
18	130 Watt (15,000 Lumens) (where direct burial cable	\$	214.06	\$	(4.83)	\$	209.23	-	\$	-
19	and imbedded type pole is used)	•		•	(4.66)	•			•	
20	Twin Arm 130 Watt (30,000 Lumens)	\$	308.57		(4.83)		303.74	-	\$	-
21	130 Watt (15,000 Lumens) (where conduit and anchor	\$	267.99	\$	(4.83)	\$	263.16	-	\$	-
22	base pole is used)	•	o /= o /	•	(4.00)	•			•	
23 24	210 Watt (24,000 Lumens) Twin Arm 210 Watt (48,000 Lumens)	\$ \$	347.34 478.95		(4.83) (4.83)		342.51 474.12	-	\$ \$	-
25					. ,					
25	Rate SL-2: Ornamental Street Lighting Service									
26	Post Top Lantern Type Luminaire									
27	Underground Construction - Wood Poles	¢	CO 04	¢	(4.02)	¢	64.04	400	¢	(000)
28	175 Watt (8,000 Lumens)-Mercury Vapor	\$	68.84		(4.83)		64.01	138		(666)
29 30	100 Watt (8,000 Lumens) - High Pressure Sodium 60 Watt (5,500 Lumens) - Light Emitting Diode LED	\$ \$	77.87 53.61		(4.83) (4.83)		73.04 48.78	85	\$ \$	(410) -
31	Rate SL-3: Ornamental Street Lighting Service									
32	Contemporary Spherical Luminaire									
33	Underground Construction - Steel Post									
34	200 Watt High Pressure Sodium	\$	209.77	\$	(4.83)	\$	204.94		\$	-
35	130 Watt Light Emitting Diode LED	\$	190.71		(4.83)		185.88	-	\$	-
36	Rate SL-5: Expressway Lighting Service									
37	Mercury Vapor Street Lighting - Metal Pole									
38	1000 Watt Mercury Vapor (Frangible Construction)	\$	420.54	\$	(4.83)	\$	415.71	-	\$	-
39	1000 Watt Mercury Vapor (Non-Frangible Construction)	\$	398.97		(4.83)		394.14	-	\$	-
40	High Pressure Sodium Street Lighting - Metal Poles									
41	400 Watt High Pressure Sodium (Frangible Construction)	\$	483.23	\$	(4.83)	\$	478.41	382	\$	(1,844)
42	Twin 400 Watt High Pressure Sodium (Frangible Construction)	\$	651.78	\$	(4.83)	\$	646.95	10		(48)
43	400 Watt High Pressure Sodium (Non-Frangible Construction)	\$	461.68	\$	(4.83)	\$	456.85	306	\$	(1,477)
44	Light Emitting Diode LED Street Lighting - Metal Poles									
45	210 Watt Light Emitting Diode (Frangible Construction)	\$	490.22		(4.83)		485.39	-	\$	-
46	Twin 210 Watt Light Emitting Diode (Frangible Construction)	\$	665.75		(4.83)		660.92	-	\$	-
47	210 Watt Light Emitting Diode (Non-Frangible Construction)	\$	468.67	\$	(4.83)	\$	463.84	-	\$	-
48	Rate SL-7: Ornamental Street Lighting Service									
49	Underground Construction - Metal Post	•	400.00	~	(4.00)	<b>^</b>	477.50		•	
50 51	100 Watt High Pressure Sodium 60 Watt Light Emitting Diode	\$ \$	182.36 158.10		(4.83) (4.83)		177.53 153.27	-	\$ \$	-
52	Rate SL-8: Ornamental Street Lighting Service									
53	Underground Construction - Fiberglass Poles									
54	100 Watt High Pressure Sodium (8,000 Lumen)	\$	93.70	\$	(4.83)	\$	88.87	99	\$	(478)
55	60 Watt Light Emitting Diode (5,500 Lumen)	φ \$	69.44		(4.83)		64.61	-	э \$	(470)
		Ŧ	50.14	~	(	-	0			
56	Total							18,183	¢	(87,76

Exhibit A Page 5 of 5

#### Vectren South-Electric Federal Tax Reform Rate Adjustments Outdoor Lighting Proposed Rates

							Pro	of	
		Curi	rent Base		Pi	roposed Base	Rate Case Billing		
Line No.	Rate Schedule		Rates	Adjustment		Rates	Determinants	Imp	act of Credit
		(\$/M	onth/Light)		(\$	\$/Month/Light)			(Annual)
1	Outdoor Lighting - Rate OL								
2	High Pressure Sodium								
3	100 Watt (8,000 Lumens)	\$	5.54	\$ (0.39)	\$	5.15	2,592	\$	(12,087)
4	100 Watt Directional Luminaire (8,000 Lumens)	\$	5.93	\$ (0.39)	\$	5.54	785	\$	(3,661)
5	200 Watt (20,000 Lumens)	\$	7.59	\$ (0.39)	\$	7.20	826	\$	(3,852)
6	200 Watt Directional Luminaire (20,000 Lumens)	\$	9.01	\$ (0.39)	\$	8.62	1,340	\$	(6,249)
7	400 Watt Directional Luminaire (45,000 Lumens)	\$	15.13	\$ (0.39)	\$	14.74	1,556	\$	(7,256)
8	Mercury Vapor								
9	175 Watt (7,000 Lumens)	\$	4.93	\$ (0.39)	\$	4.54	1,487	\$	(6,934)
10	400 Watt (20,000 Lumens)	\$	5.96	\$ (0.39)	\$	5.57	160	\$	(746)
11	400 Watt Directional Luminaire (20,000 Lumens)	\$	7.38	\$ (0.39)	\$	6.99	275	\$	(1,282)
12	1,000 Watt Directional Luminaire (50,000 Lumens)	\$	10.24	\$ (0.39)	\$	9.85	85	\$	(396)
13	Emergency Sirens (Rate S)	\$	16.22	\$ (0.39)	\$	15.83	30	\$	(140)
14	Total						9,136	\$	(42,604)

# Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 16 of 69

Exhibit B Page 1 of 2

# Vectren South-Electric Cause No. 43839 Federal Tax Reform - Base Rate Adjustment

		C	ause No. 43839		Adjusted				
		-	Rate Case		Rate Case	Tax Rate		Rate Case	
			Original	F	Proposed Rates	Adjustments		Revised	
1	Revenue	\$	587,677,172	\$	587,677,172	\$	\$	571,006,537	1
2	Cost of Sales	\$	222,188,900	\$	222,188,900		\$	222,188,900	2
3	Total O&M Expense	\$	145,791,061	\$	145,791,061	\$ (69,433)		145,721,628	3
4	Depreciation and Amortization	\$	72,105,460	\$	72,105,460		\$	72,105,460	4
5	Revenue Taxes	\$	7,848,464	\$	7,848,464	\$ (232,667)	\$	7,615,797	5
6	Property Taxes	\$	7,954,693	\$	7,954,693		\$	7,954,693	6
7	Interest Expense	\$	35,888,522	\$	35,888,522	 	\$	35,888,522	7
8	Total Income Taxes	\$	37,338,296	\$	25,522,235	\$	\$	20,969,762	8
9	Net Income - Booked	\$		\$	70,377,837	(11,816,061)		58,561,776	9
10	Net Operating Income	\$	94,450,298	\$	106,266,359	\$ (11,816,061)	\$	94,450,298	10
11	NOI Excess above Authorized			\$	(11,816,061)				11
12	Revenue Conversion Factor		58.32%	Ψ	70.88%				12
13	Required Reduction to Revenue		00.0270	\$	(16,670,635)				13
15				Ψ	(10,070,000)				10
14	State Tax Calculation:	۴	507 077 470	۴	507 077 470		۴	574 000 507	14
15	Revenue	\$	587,677,172		587,677,172		\$	571,006,537	15
16	Cost of Sales	\$	222,188,900		222,188,900		\$	222,188,900	16
17	Total O&M Expense	\$	145,791,061		145,791,061		\$	145,721,628	17
18	Depreciation and Amortization	\$	72,105,460		72,105,460		\$	72,105,460	18
19	Property Taxes	\$	7,954,693		7,954,693		¢	7,954,693	19
20	Interest Expense Pre-Deductions	\$ \$ \$ \$		\$ \$	35,888,522 103,748,536	-	\$ \$ \$	35,888,522	20
21	Permanent Differences	¢ 7	103,748,536					87,147,334	21
22	State Taxable Income	<u>\$</u>	583,494 104,332,030		583,494 104,332,030	-	\$ \$	583,494 87,730,828	22
23	State Tax Rate	Ф		Φ			Φ		23
24	Calculated State Taxes	¢	8.50%	¢	8.50%	-	¢	8.50%	24 25
25	Permanent Credit	\$	8,868,223	\$	8,868,223		\$	7,457,120	
26	State Taxes in Base Rates	<u>\$</u> \$	287,446 9,155,669	\$ \$	287,446 9,155,669	-	\$ \$	<u>287,446</u> 7,744,566	26 27
27									
28	State Taxable Income	\$		\$	104,332,030		\$	87,730,828	28
29	Calculation Exclusion	\$	107,917	\$	107,917	-	\$	107,917	29
30	Kentucky Taxable Income	\$	104,439,947		104,439,947		\$	87,838,745	30
31	Kentucky State Tax Rate	-	0.002359%		0.002359%	-	<u>^</u>	0.002359%	
32	Kentucky State Tax	\$	2,464	\$	2,464		\$	2,072	32
33	Federal Income Tax Calculation:								33
34	Revenue	\$	587,677,172	\$	587,677,172		\$	571,006,537	34
35	Cost of Sales	\$		\$	222,188,900		\$	222,188,900	35
36	Total O&M Expense	\$	145,791,061		145,791,061		\$	145,721,628	36
37	Depreciation and Amortization	\$	72,105,460		72,105,460		\$	72,105,460	37
38	Property Taxes	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7,954,693		7,954,693		\$	7,954,693	38
39	Interest Expense	\$	35,888,522		35,888,522		\$	35,888,522	39
40	Revenue Taxes	\$	7,848,464		7,848,464		\$	7,615,797	40
41	State Income Taxes	\$	9,158,132		9,158,132	-	\$ \$	7,746,639	41
42	Pre-Deductions	\$	86,741,940		86,741,940		\$	71,784,899	42
43	Permanent Differences	\$	(2,341,506)		(2,341,506)	-	\$ \$	(2,341,506)	
44	Federal Taxable Income	\$	84,400,434		84,400,434		\$	69,443,393	44
45	Federal Tax Rate	•	35.00%		21.00%	-	<u>^</u>	21.00%	
46	Calculated Federal Taxes	\$	29,540,152		17,724,091		\$	14,583,113	46
47	Permanent Credit	\$ \$	(1,359,988)		(1,359,988)	-	\$	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
48	Federal Taxes in Base Rates		28,180,164		16,364,103		\$	13,223,125	48
49	Total Income Taxes	\$	37,338,296	\$	25,522,235		\$	20,969,763	49
50	Per Rate Case	\$	37,338,296						50
51	Difference	\$	0						51

Exhibit B Page 2 of 2

# Vectren South-Electric Cause No. 43839 Federal Tax Reform - Base Rate Adjustment

1	Revenue Conversion Factor:			52
2	One	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000 53
3	Less: IURC Fee	0.001074	0.001074	0.001074 54
4	Less: Bad Debt	0.003091	0.003091	0.003091 55
5	One Less IURC Fee and IURT	0.995835	0.995835	0.995835 56
6	One	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000 57
7	Less: Bad Debt	0.003091	0.003091	0.003091 58
8	Taxable Adjusted IURT	0.996909	0.996909	0.996909 59
9	IURT Rate	0.014000	0.014000	0.014000 60
10	Adjusted IURT	0.013957	0.013957	0.013957 61
11	One	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000 62
12	Less: Bad Debt	0.003091	0.003091	0.003091 63
13	Less: IURC Fee	0.001074	0.001074	0.001074 64
14	Taxable Adjusted Gross Income Tax	0.995835	0.995835	0.995835 65
15	Adjusted Gross Income Tax Rate	0.085000	0.085000	0.085000 66
16	Adjusted Gross Income Tax	0.084646	0.084646	0.084646 67
17	Kentucky Apportionment	0.000337	0.000337	0.000337 68
18	Kentucky State Income Tax Rate	0.070000	0.070000	0.070000 69
19	Effective Kentucky Income Tax Rate	0.000024	0.000024	0.000024 70
20	Kentucky Coal Tax Credit Effect	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000 71
21	Line 5 less line 16 less line 19 less line 20	0.897209	0.897209	0.897209 72
22	One	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000 73
23	Less: Federal Income Tax Rate	0.350000	0.210000	0.210000 74
24	One Less Federal Income Tax Rate	0.650000	0.790000	0.790000 75
25	Effective Incremental Revenue/NOI Conversion Factor	58.32%	70.88%	70.88% 76
	-			

			Fede	Vectren Caus eral Tax Reforr	Vectren South-Electric Cause No. 43839 Federal Tax Reform - Base Rate Adjustment	djustment						Page 1 of 1
Revenue Reduction - Tax Reform	\$ (16,670,	(16,670,635) [A]	ential	Sr Water Heating	<u>a</u>	eral	-	Large Power	Backup, Maintenance, Auxiliary	High Load Factor		Street Lighting
4 Tavahla Income	Cause No. 43830	<u>тоtal</u> с ос 108 Л56 с	Rate RS 41.051.202 ©	Rate B 188 881 &	Rate SGS	Rate DGS	Rate OSS	Rate LP 21 134 775 \$	Rate BAMP	Rate HLF 801.082 ©		Rate SL
		100.000%	42.6736%						0.0000%		0.2638%	
3 Total Margin 4	Cause No. 43839	\$ 395,908,791 \$ 100.0000%	186,313,423 \$ 47.0597%	1,211,947 \$ 0.3061%	8,370,951 \$ 2.1144%	113,893,246 \$ 28.7675%	8,914,709 \$ 2.2517%	70,104,233 \$ 17.7072%	0.000% 0.000%	3,635,089 \$ 0.9182%	1,003,232 \$ 0.2534%	2,461,962 3 0.6218% 4
	Cause No. 43839 Cause No. 43839		100.000% 0.0000%	100.0000% 0.0000%	100.0000% 0.0000%	77.2216% 22.7784%	71.4342% 28.5658%	50.1351% 49.8649%	0.0000%	0.0000% 100.0000%	0.0000% 0.0000%	
7 Fixed Cost Recovery - Per Light Charge	Cause No. 43839		0.000%	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%	100.000%	100.0000% 7
<ol> <li>Total Energy (kWh)</li> <li>Total Demand (kW/kVa)</li> <li>Total Lights</li> </ol>	Cause No. 43839 Cause No. 43839 Cause No. 43839	4,139,010,684 6,618,733 27,319	1,492,701,342 - -	12,370,498 - -	63,805,381 - -	1,160,527,247 3,542,014 -	100,743,921 378,855 -	1,205,522,138 2,577,902 -		81,222,000 119,962 -	7,650,084 - 9,136	14,468,073 8 - 9 18,183 10
1.1 **Allocato Too Defeare Cradit**												
	[Line 2]		42.6736%						0.0000%			
	[Line 12 × [A]] [Line 13 × Line 5]	(16,670,635) (13,309,298)	(7,113,960) (7,113,960)	(32,724) \$ (32,724) \$	(193,463) \$ (193,463) \$				ую 		(43,977) \$	(91,138) 13 - 14
<ol> <li>Tax Reform Credit - Demand Charge</li> <li>Tax Reform Credit - Per Light</li> </ol>	[Line 13 x Line 6] [Line 13 x Line 7]	\$ (3,226,221) \$ \$ (135,115) \$	୫୫ ''	ю ю ' '	юю 	(1,144,992) \$ - \$	(100,480) \$ - \$	(1,826,329) \$ - \$	<del>у</del> у 	(154,420) \$ - \$	- \$ (43,977) \$	- <sup>15</sup> (91,138) 16
17 Tax Reform Credit - Energy Charge	[Line 14 / Line 8] It ine 15 / Line 0]	69 6 6	(0.00477) \$	(0.00265) \$	(0.00303) \$	(0.00334) \$	(0.00249) \$ (0.265) \$	(0.00152) \$	999	- \$	÷.	- 17
19 Tax Reform Credit - Per Light Charge	[Line 16 / Line 10]	9 <del>0</del>		Ч	÷↔					-	(0.40) \$	(0.42) 19
	Special Contract 1 Special Contract 2	\$ 315,768 \$ 212,303										33 53 50 33 53 50 53 50 53 50 54 50 54 50 54 50 54 50 54 50 54 50 54 50 54 50 54 50 54 50 54 50 54 50 54 50 54 50 54 50 54 50 54 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
24 Special Contract Change 25 Special Contract Change 26 Total Margin Allocation 27 Special Contract Change	Special Contract 3 Total Tax Reform - Special Contract [Line 4] [Line 26 x Line 25]		47.0597% 255,049 \$	0.3061% 1,659 \$	2.1144% 11,459 \$	28.7675% 155,911 \$	2.2517% 12,204 \$	17.7072% 95,968 \$	0.0000% \$\$	0.9182% 4,976 \$	0.2534% 1,373 \$	24 25 0.6218% 3,370 26
<ol> <li>Special Contract Change - Energy Charge</li> <li>Special Contract Change - Demand Charge</li> </ol>	[Line 27 x Line 5] [Line 27 x Line 6]	\$ 445,395 \$ \$ 91.831 \$	255,049 \$ - \$	1,659 \$ - \$	11,459 \$ - \$	120,397 \$ 35,514 \$	8,717 \$ 3,486 \$	48,113 \$ 47,854 \$	<u></u> , ,	- \$ 4.976 \$	<i>у</i> у 	- 27 - 28
		4,743		· •	· •				· ·		1,373 \$	3,370 29
<ol> <li>Special Contract Change - Energy Charge</li> <li>Special Contract Change - Demand Charge</li> <li>Special Contract Change - Per Light Charge</li> </ol>	[Line 28 / Line 8] [Line 29 / Line 9] ge [Line 30 / Line 10]	<b>өө</b>	0.00017 \$ - \$ - \$	0.00013 \$ - \$ - \$	0.00018 \$ - \$ - \$	0.00010 \$ 0.010 \$ - \$	\$ 600.00 \$ 600.0 -	0.00004 \$ 0.019 \$ - \$	<u></u>	- \$ 0.041 \$ - \$	0.01 0.01	- 30 - 31 0.02 32
<ul> <li>Met Rate Charge - Energy Charge</li> <li>Met Rate Charge - Demand Charge</li> <li>Met Rate Charge - Per Light Charge</li> </ul>	[Line 17 + Line 31] [Line 18 + Line 32] [Line 19 + Line 33]	[Note 1] \$ [Note 1] \$ [Note 1] \$	(0.00459) \$ - \$ - \$	(0.00251) \$ - \$ - \$	(0.00285) \$ - \$ - \$	(0.00324) \$ (0.313) \$ - \$	(0.00241) \$ (0.256) \$ - \$	(0.00148) \$ (0.690) \$ - \$	- \$ 5 - \$ \$ \$	- \$ (1.246) \$ - \$	- \$ - \$ \$ (0.39) \$	- 33 - 34 (0.40) 35
37 <b>Proof</b> 38 39	Energy Charge Demand Charge Per Light Charge	-	(6,858,911) \$ - \$ - \$	(31,065) \$ - \$ - \$	(182,003) \$ - \$ - \$	(3,761,258) \$ (1,109,478) \$ - \$	(242,552) \$ (96,994) \$ - \$	(1,778,113) \$ (1,778,475) \$ - \$	 	- \$ (149,444) \$ - \$	- \$ - \$ (42,604) \$	- 36 - 37 (87,768) 38
40 41 43	Special Contract Total Variance	\$ (16,128,666) \$ (541,969) \$ (16,670,635) \$										Page 8
Note 1 - Rates calculated represent the average rate for each rate schedule. For those that have multiple step rates, specific credits are determined by rate schedule in Exhibit A.	erage rate for each rate schedule.	For those that have multiple	step rates, specific c	redits are determin	ned by rate schedulk	e in Exhibit A.						1012

**Settlement Agreement Attachment 4** 

Page 18 of 69 Exhibit C

Exhibit C Page 1 of 1

clarance data transmission in the formation of the	Vectren South-Electric Cost of Service Study Workpapers											Workpapers to Exhibit C	to Exhibit C
F1296514407         5         6423030         5         4965365         5         3994566         5         3994566         5         3994567         5         3994767         3994767         3994767         3994767<	3839		TOTAL	<u>Residential (RS)</u>	<u>Water Heating</u> ( <u>B)</u>	<u>Small General</u> Service (SGS)	<u>Demand General</u> Service (DGS)	<u>Off-Season</u> Service (OSS)					<u>eet Lighting</u> (SL)
Image: constraint of the	Sase		\$ 1,295,614,497					30,319,191	199,356,339	<del>ن</del>	9,967,947		7,234,140
JUI         30.13%         30.13%         30.24%         30.82%         37.40%         37.47%         30.20%         39.68%         30.68% <th>e Tax st Exp le Income</th> <th></th> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$ 2,078,424 \$ 791,251 \$ 839,842 \$ 2,029,833</td> <td>18,269,202 8,387,744 5,522,171 21,134,775</td> <td><u>, , , ,</u></td> <td>814,404 352,790 276,112 891,082</td> <td></td> <td>522,291 204,005 200,386 525,911</td>	e Tax st Exp le Income							\$ 2,078,424 \$ 791,251 \$ 839,842 \$ 2,029,833	18,269,202 8,387,744 5,522,171 21,134,775	<u>, , , ,</u>	814,404 352,790 276,112 891,082		522,291 204,005 200,386 525,911
[5]36]         100.000%         42.6736%         0.1863%         1.1605%         30.1527%         2.1101%         2.1971%         0.000%         0.2653%         0.2636%         <	ve Rate ory Rate	[3][5] 1-(1-0.35)*(1-0.085)	39.124% 40.525%	38.828%	37.808%	37.547%	39.204%	38.981%	39.687%	0.000%	39.591%	39.029%	38.791%
ell Cust         p+(vi)         5         <	ile Income	[5]/[\$5]	100.000%	42.6736%	0.1963%	1.1605%	30.1527%	2.1101%	21.9701%	0.0000%	0.9263%	0.2638%	0.5467%
(M)         100.000%         47.0637%         2.114%         28.7675%         2.2517%         17.7072%         0.000%         0.9182%         0.2534%           (M)         - Energy Charge         41.39.01064         14.02701.342         0.3061%         2.114%         28.7675%         2.2517%         0.000%         0.9182%         0.2534%         0.25347           - Energy Charge         \$ 4139.01064         \$ 1.291.1322         1.297.0488         6.3805.381         1.160.527.347         \$ 1.00.743.921         \$ 1.225.000         \$ 7.560.064	nue Tuel Cost n	[9]-[10]		တ တ တ	ფაფ	တတတ		\$ 13,720,966 \$ 4,806,257 \$ 8,914,709	125,965,200 55,860,967 70,104,233	<del>σσ</del>	7,266,170 3,631,082 3,635,089		3,152,200 690,238 2,461,962
Pair 130010,684         1,492,701,342         12,370,498         63,805,381         1,160,527,247         100,743,921         1,205,521,138         -         81,222,000         7,650,084         7           \$         \$         231,722,709         \$         12,370,498         63,805,381         1,160,527,247         100,743,921         \$         25,918,726         \$         81,222,000         7,650,084         7         \$         -         \$         1,999,22         \$         -         \$         \$         -         \$         -         \$         5         -         \$         5         -         \$         5         -         \$         5         -         \$         5         -         \$         5         -         \$         5         -         \$         5         -         \$         5         1         9         1         \$         5         1         3         5         -         \$         5         1         9         1         \$         1         1         3         8         5         7         \$         5         7         \$         5         7         \$         5         7         \$         5         7         \$         1<	Ē	[11]/[\$11]	100.000%	47.0597%	0.3061%	2.1144%	28.7675%	2.2517%	17.7072%	0.0000%	0.9182%	0.2534%	0.6219%
6.618,733         5         5         5         3.542,014         378,855         2.577,902         119,962         1         119,962         5 <th>Energy (kWh) Margin - Energy Charge</th> <th></th> <th>4</th> <td>~</td> <td>12</td> <td>U</td> <td>1,1</td> <td>100,743,921 4,736,979</td> <td>1,205,522,138 25,918,726</td> <td><del>ب</del></td> <td>81,222,000 -</td> <td></td> <td>14,468,073 -</td>	Energy (kWh) Margin - Energy Charge		4	~	12	U	1,1	100,743,921 4,736,979	1,205,522,138 25,918,726	<del>ب</del>	81,222,000 -		14,468,073 -
27,319         -         -         -         -         9,136         -         9,136         -         -         9,136         -         9,136         -         -         9,136         -         1,204,117         \$         2         2         1,204,117         \$         2         2         2,217,184%         2         2         2         2         2         2 <th2< td=""><th>Demand (kW/kVa) Margin - Demand</th><th></th><th></th><td>۰ ، ج</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>378,855 1,894,273</td><td>2,577,902 25,779,015</td><td></td><td>119,962 2,574,440</td><td><del>ب</del> ،</td><td></td></th2<>	Demand (kW/kVa) Margin - Demand			۰ ، ج				378,855 1,894,273	2,577,902 25,779,015		119,962 2,574,440	<del>ب</del> ،	
[14]/(14)+(14)+(16)+(18)         100.0000%         100.0000%         17.2216%         77.4342%         50.1351%         0.0000% <th< td=""><th>Lights (Number) Margin - Lights</th><th></th><th>4,0</th><td>ч</td><td>· · ج</td><td></td><td>۰ ، ج</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>18,183 2,797,701</td></th<>	Lights (Number) Margin - Lights		4,0	ч	· · ج		۰ ، ج						18,183 2,797,701
	Margin from Energy Margin from Demand Margin from Quantity of Lights	[14]/([14]+[16]+[18]) [16]/([14]+[16]+[18]) [18]/([14]+[16]+[18])		100.0000% 0.0000% 0.0000%	100.0000% 0.0000% 0.0000%	100.0000% 0.0000% 0.0000%	77.2216% 22.7784% 0.0000%	71.4342% 28.5658% 0.0000%	50.1351% 49.8649% 0.0000%	0.0000% 0.0000% 0.0000%	0.0000% 100.0000% 0.0000%	0.0000% 0.0000% 100.0000%	0.0000% 0.0000% 100.0000%

Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 19 of 69 Exhibit C Page 2 of 2

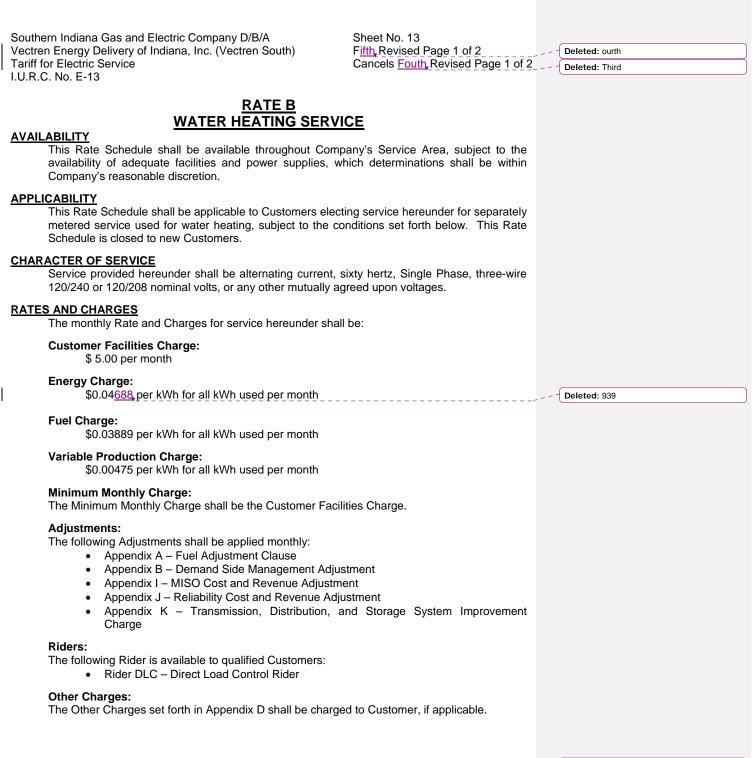
# Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 20 of 69

Exhibit D Page 1 of 25

1	Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)	Sheet No. 10 Fourth, Revised Page 1 of 2	Deleted: Third
ļ	Tariff for Electric Service I.U.R.C. No. E-13	Cancels Third, Revised Page 1 of 2	Deleted: Second
	RATE RS		
	RESIDENTIAL SERV	/ICE	
	AVAILABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout C availability of adequate facilities and power supplies Company's reasonable discretion.		
	APPLICABILITY		
	This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to all Resid classified for billing purposes as either Standard or Tra be any Residential Customer who receives service at Premises is any Residential Premises which perm equipment for space heating, takes all service throug service under the former Rate EH as of May 3, 20 distribution system on or before May 3, 2012. Stand Customers.	ansitional. A Transitional Customer shall a Transitional Premises. A Transitional manently and exclusively uses electric of one meter and which either received 11 or which is attached to Company's	
	CHARACTER OF SERVICE		
	Service provided hereunder shall be alternating curre 120/240 or 120/208 nominal volts, or any other mutual		
	RATES AND CHARGES The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder	shall be:	
	Customer Facilities Charge: \$11.00 per month		
	Energy Charge:		
ļ	<u>Standard Customers</u> \$0.09 <u>160</u> ,per kWh for all kWh used per month		<b>Deleted:</b> 680
	<u>Transitional Customers</u> \$0.07 <u>177</u> ,per kWh for the first 1,000 kWh used	per month	<b>Deleted:</b> 585
l	\$0.0 <u>4937, per kWh for all over 1,000 kWh us</u> September	ed during the months of June through	<b>Deleted:</b> 5217
l	\$0.0 <u>3654</u> ,per kWh for all over 1,000 kWh use May	d during the months of October through	<b>Deleted:</b> 3862
	Fuel Charge: \$0.03889 per kWh for all kWh used per month		
	Variable Production Charge: \$0.00475 per kWh for all kWh used per month		
L		Effective:	Deleted: May 3, 2016

# Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 21 of 69

Exhibit D Page 2 of 25



Effective: Deleted: Deleted: 21, 2017

# Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 22 of 69

Exhibit D Page 3 of 25

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Electric Service I.U.R.C. No. E-13	Sheet No. 14 F <u>ifth, Revised Page 1 of 2</u> Cancels Fourth, Revised Page 1 of 2 Deleted: Third
AVAILABILITY         This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.	
APPLICABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer with a Prior Year Maximum Demand or, if new Customer, an estimated Maximum Demand, of 10kW, or less electing service hereunder. Company shall determine Customer's estimated Maximum Demand by review of the connected load or other suitable means.	
<u>CHARACTER OF SERVICE</u> Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, Single Phase, three-wire 120/240 or 120/208 nominal volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.	
RATES AND CHARGES The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:	
Customer Facilities Charge: \$11.00 per month	
Energy Charge: \$0.0 <u>8811</u> ,per kWh for the first 1,000 kWh used \$0.0 <u>6686</u> ,per kWh for the next 1,000 kWh used \$0.03 <u>687</u> ,per kWh for all over 2,000 kWh used	per month
Fuel Charge: \$0.03889 per kWh for all kWh used per month	
Variable Production Charge: \$0.00475 per kWh for all kWh used per month	
<b>Minimum Monthly Charge:</b> The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer F	acilities Charge.
Adjustments: The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:	

- Appendix A Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix B Demand Side Management Adjustment
- Appendix I MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix J Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix K Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

# **Riders:**

The following Riders are available to qualified Customers:

- Rider NM Net Metering Rider
- Rider DLC Direct Load Control Rider

Effective:

# Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 23 of 69

Exhibit D Page 4 of 25

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)

Tariff for Electric Service I.U.R.C. No. E-13

#### Sheet No. 14 <u>First Revised Page 2 of 2</u> <u>Cancels</u>Original Page 2 of 2

# RATE SGS SMALL GENERAL SERVICE

(Continued)

### Other Charges:

1

1

The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be charged to Customer, if applicable

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

Service under this Rate Schedule shall be governed by Company's General Terms and Conditions and the Commission's Regulations.

# Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 24 of 69

Exhibit D Page 5 of 25

Deleted: Third

Tariff for Electric Service Cancels Third Revised Page 1 of 2 Deleted: 2 I.U.R.C. No. E-13 Deleted: Second RATE DGS DEMAND GENERAL SERVICE **AVAILABILITY** This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion. **APPLICABILITY** This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer with a Prior Year Maximum Demand of more than 10kW for light and/or power requirements supplied through one light meter and/or one power meter, or at the option of Company, through a single meter for lighting and power, who elects service hereunder. Customer shall be classified for billing purposes based on Prior Year Maximum Demand as follows: DGS-1 - Up to and including 70 kW DGS-2 - Over 70 kW and up to and including 300 kW DGS-3 - Over 300 kW **CHARACTER OF SERVICE** Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, single or three phase, nominal voltages 120/240, 120/208, 240, 277/480, 480 volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages. **RATES AND CHARGES** The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be: **Customer Facilities Charge:** DGS-1 - \$15.00 per month DGS-2 - \$35.00 per month DGS-3 - \$75.00 per month **Demand Charge:** The monthly charge for the first 10 kW of Billing Demand is included in the Energy Charge. \$5.<u>187</u>, per kW per Month for all kW of Billing Demand in excess of 10 kW Deleted: 500 **Energy Charge:** \$0.07561, per kWh for the first 1,000 kWh used per month Deleted: 8025 \$0.05415, per kWh for the next 14,000 kWh used per month Deleted: 747 \$0.02518, per kWh for all over 15,000 kWh used per month Deleted: 673 \*For Billing Demand in excess of 10 kW add 300 kWh per kW of such excess to this rate usage step. **Fuel Charge:** \$0.03887 per kWh for all kWh used per month Variable Production Charge: \$0.00474 per kWh for all kWh used per month \_Effective: 🚬 \_ \_ - - 🛛 Deleted: May 3, 2016

Sheet No. 15

Fourth Revised Page 1 of 3

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A

Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)

# Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 25 of 69

Exhibit D Page 6 of 25

Deleted: First

Deleted: Original

Deleted: 2

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Electric Service I.U.R.C. No. E-13

EXATE DGS DEMAND GENERAL SERVICE (Continued)

Sheet No. 15

Second, Revised Page 2 of 3,

Cancels First Revised Page 2 of 2

#### Minimum Monthly Charge:

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge plus the Demand Charge.

#### **Transformer Ownership Discount:**

Customers with a Maximum Demand of 100 kW or greater and receiving service at Company's available Primary Voltage may own, operate and maintain all transformer facilities. A discount of forty-five and one-tenth cents (\$0.451) for each kW of Billing Demand will apply to such customers.

#### Adjustments:

The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:

- Appendix A Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix B Demand Side Management Adjustment
- Appendix I MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix J Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix K Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

#### **Riders:**

The following Riders are available to qualified Customers:

- Rider IP-2 Interruptible Power Service
- Rider NM Net Metering Rider
- Rider DLC Direct Load Control Rider
- Rider IO Interruptible Option Rider
- Rider AFS Alternate Feed Service Rider
- Rider ED Economic Development Rider
- Rider AD Area Development Rider
- Rider TS Temporary Service Rider
- Rider DR MISO Demand Response

#### **Other Charges:**

The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

#### **DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND**

The Billing Demand for the current month shall be the Maximum Demand, but not less than 60% of the highest Maximum Demand for the Prior Year.

#### SEPARATE METERING

When the lighting and power demands are metered separately, the Maximum Demand of the Month shall be the arithmetical sum of the Maximum Demand of each meter. The energy use of the lighting and power meters shall also be added.

Effective:

# Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 26 of 69

Exhibit D Page 7 of 25

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Electric Service I.U.R.C. No. E-13 Sheet No. 15 Original Page 3 of 3

# RATE DGS DEMAND GENERAL SERVICE (Continued)

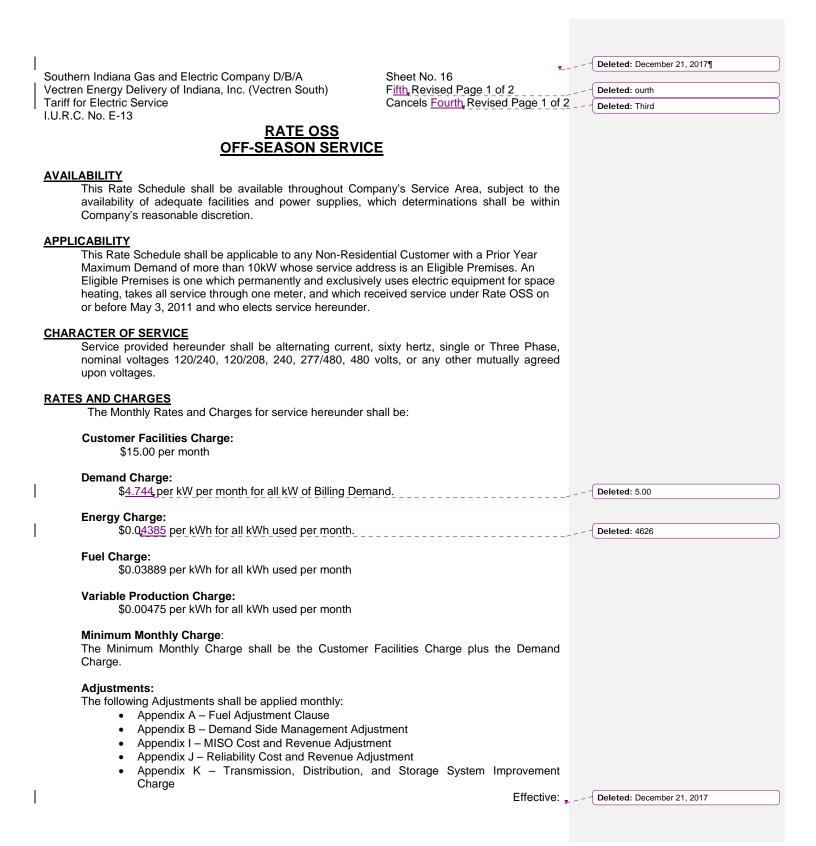
#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

Service under this Rate Schedule shall be governed by Company's General Terms and Conditions and the Commission's Regulations.

Effective:

# Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 27 of 69

Exhibit D Page 8 of 25



#### Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 28 of 69

Exhibit D Page 9 of 25

	rn Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A n Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)	Sheet No. 17 Fourth Revised Page 1 of <u>3</u>	Deleted: Third
Tariff fo	r Electric Service . No. E-13	Cancels Third, Revised Page 1 of 2	Deleted: 2
1.U.R.C	RATE LP		Deleted: Second
	LARGE POWER SERVIC	<u>E</u>	
	<b>ABILITY</b> This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Comp availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, wi Company's reasonable discretion.		
	<b>CABILITY</b> This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Resi Service at Primary or Transmission Voltage and having a F kVa or greater, electing service hereunder. Transmissio shall be at 69kV or higher, at the option of Company.	Prior Year Maximum Demand of 300	
	ACTER OF SERVICE Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, voltages, 4160/2400, 12470/7200, 69000, 138000 volts voltages. Customer shall furnish and maintain all nece protective equipment. Service will be metered at the supplied.	or any other mutually agreed upon ssary transforming, controlling and	
	AND CHARGES The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder sha	ll be	
	Customer Facilities Charge: \$150.00 per Month		
	Demand Charge: \$ <u>9.310 per kVa per month for all kVa of Billing Dem</u>	and.	<b>Deleted:</b> 10.00
	Transmission Voltage Discount (for delivery at 69 kV or \$2.342 per kVa per month for all kVa of Billing Dem		
	Energy Charge: \$0.0 <u>1947,</u> per kWh for all kWh used per month		<b>Deleted:</b> 2095
	Fuel Charge: \$0.03770 per kWh for all kWh used per month		
	Variable Production Charge: \$0.00460 per kWh for all kWh used per month		
	Minimum Monthly Charge: The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer F Demand Charge.	acilities Charge plus the Minimum	
	The Minimum Demand Charge shall be calculated as the by 60% of the highest Billing Demand for the Prior Year (bu		
		Effective:	<b>Deleted:</b> May 3, 2016

#### **Settlement Agreement Attachment 4** Page 29 of 69

Exhibit D Page 10 of 25

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A	Sheet No. 17					
Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Electric Service	Second Revised Page 2 of 3	Deleted: First				
I.U.R.C. No. E-13	Cancels <u>First Revised</u> , Page 2 of 2	Deleted: 2				
RATE LP		Deleted: Original				
LARGE POWER SERV	VICE					
(Continued) Adjustments:						
The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:						
Appendix A – Fuel Adjustment Clause     Appendix B – Demond Side Management Adv	divetment					
<ul> <li>Appendix B – Demand Side Management Ac</li> <li>Appendix I – MISO Cost and Revenue Adjus</li> </ul>						
Appendix J – Reliability Cost and Revenue A	Adjustment					
<ul> <li>Appendix K – Transmission, Distribution Charge</li> </ul>	, and Storage System Improvement					
Ŭ						
Riders:	re.					
<ul> <li>The following Riders are available to qualified Custome</li> <li>Rider IP-2 – Interruptible Power Service</li> </ul>	15.					
<ul> <li>Rider DLC – Direct Load Control Rider</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>Rider IC – Interruptible Contract Rider</li> <li>Rider IO – Interruptible Option Rider</li> </ul>						
Rider AFS – Alternate Feed Service Rider						
Rider ED – Economic Development Rider						
<ul> <li>Rider AD – Area Development Rider</li> <li>Rider DR – MISO Demand Response</li> </ul>						
Other Charges: The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be cha	arged to Customer, if applicable.					
DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND Unless otherwise specified in the Contract, the Billing	Demand for the current month shall be					
the Maximum Demand, but not less than 60% of the h						
Year and in no event less than 300 kVa.						
Off-peak demands which will be disregarded in determine						
demands created on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays 8:00 P.M. and 7:00 A.M. on any other day, provided						
shall never be less than 50% of the Maximum Demand						
such Maximum Demand occurred.						
Company reserves the right, upon thirty days notice	to Customer, to change the off-peak					
demand periods when peak load conditions on Comp	pany's system make such modification					
necessary. Company shall not be required to increase order to furnish off-peak demands.	the capacity of any service facilities in					
For service hereunder, a written Contract is required for	or an initial term of not less than three					
(3) years or for a longer period where unusual expendit	tures by Company may be necessary to					
provide service, and such Contract shall continue cancelled. The Contract may be cancelled by either						
other party not less than one (1) year prior to the date o						
	Effective:					

#### Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 30 of 69

Exhibit D Page 11 of 25

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Electric Service I.U.R.C. No. E-13 Sheet No. 17 Original Page 3 of 3

# LARGE POWER SERVICE

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

Service under this Rate Schedule shall be governed by Company's General Terms and Conditions and the Commission's Regulations.

Effective:

#### Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 31 of 69

Exhibit D Page 12 of 25

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Sheet No. 18 Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Sixth, Revised Page 1 of 2 Deleted: Fifth Tariff for Electric Service Cancels Fifth, Revised Page 1 of 2 Deleted: ourth I.U.R.C. No. E-13 RATE HLF **HIGH LOAD FACTOR SERVICE** AVAILABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion. This service is available only from facilities operating at Transmission Voltage. APPLICABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer supplied at a single point of delivery with a Contract Demand of not less than 4,500 kVa electing service hereunder. This Rate Schedule is not applicable to Customer where 1) an alternate source of power is used, 2) for resale to others, or 3) as a supplement to service furnished under any other Rate Schedule. **CHARACTER OF SERVICE** Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, Three Phase, nominal voltages 69,000, 138,000 volts or any other mutually agreed upon voltages. Customer shall furnish and maintain all necessary transforming, controlling and protective equipment. **RATES AND CHARGES** The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be: **Demand Charge:** \$19.482, per kVa per month for all kVa of Billing Demand Deleted: 20.728 **Fuel Charge:** \$0.03644 per kWh for all kWh used per month Variable Production Charge: \$0.00445 per kWh for all kWh used per month Minimum Monthly Charge: The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Demand Charge, but not less than \$93,276.00 per month. Adjustments: The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly: • Appendix A – Fuel Adjustment Clause • Appendix B – Demand Side Management Adjustment • Appendix I – MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment Appendix J – Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment Appendix K - Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge Effective:

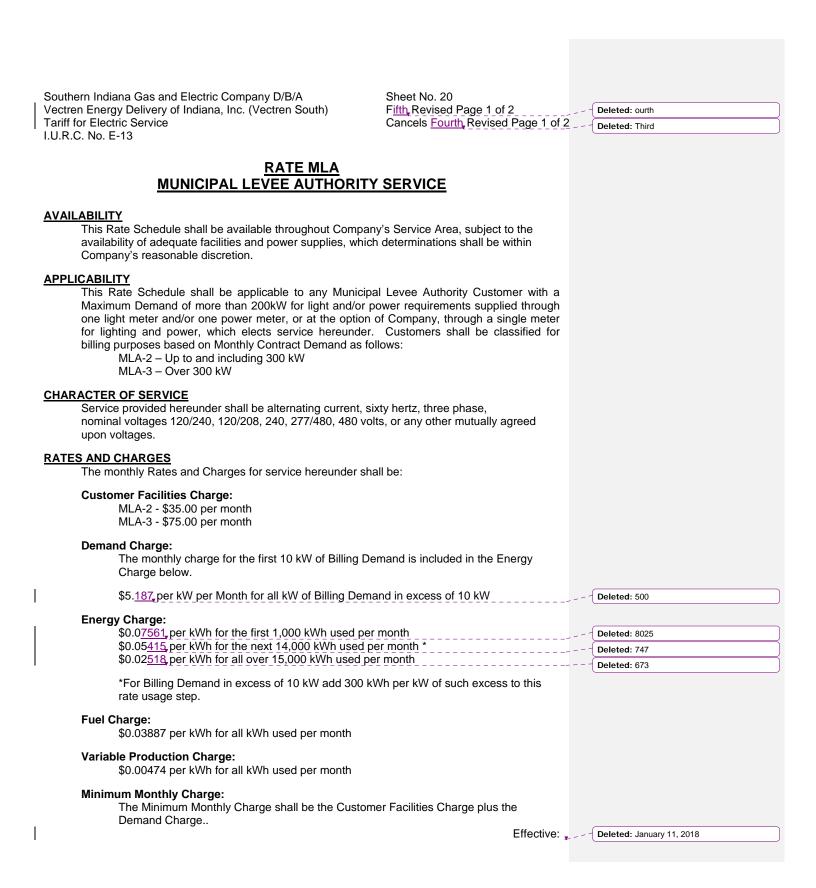
#### Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 32 of 69

Exhibit D Page 13 of 25

Southern Indiana	Gas and Electric Company D/B	3/A	Sheet No. 19			
	elivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren	n South)	Second Revised Pa		Deleted: First	
Tariff for Electric S I.U.R.C. No. E-13			Cancels First Revise	ed, Page 2 of 4	Deleted: Original	
Maintenand and ene outage o to by Co All Powe	RAT BACKUP, A MAINTENANCE (Co e Power Service is capacity a rgy normally generated by Cu of such equipment. Maintenance mpany a minimum of 14 days in er Services supplied hereunder	ntinued) ind energy provid istomer's genera e Power will only n advance.	<b>RVICES</b> ded by Company to re ating equipment during be available by sched ed only to the extent o	g a scheduled dule as agreed of the available		
regulatio protectiv its electr <u>RATES AND CH/</u> The monthly Rate	of Company's electric facilitie n and voltage as it has availab e and regulation equipment sa ic generation facilities in paralle ARGES s and Charges for service here Facilities Charge:	ble at the location tisfactory to Com al with Company's	n of service. Custome apany to interconnect s system.	r must provide		
Capacity	Charge:					
Backu   -firr	p Power n		20% of the capacity co Rate CSP, per kVa of		<b>Deleted:</b> 6.21	
-no	n-firm	\$ <u>5.502</u> , per_k\ kVa of Billing	/a of Rated Capacity, Demand.	plus \$2.98 per	<b>Deleted:</b> 6.21	
Auxilia	ary Power		Charge of Customer's e, per kVa of Billing De			
Mainte	enance Power		e Demand Charge pe ate LP, exclusive of ar			
	nission Voltage Discount livery at 69kV or higher)	\$2.34 per kVa Capacity.	a of Billing Demand or	Rated		
Energy C	harges:					
All kW	′h used (Backup)		pany's hourly increme per kWh, inclusive of arges.			
	h used (Auxiliary and enance)	Charge and the	Charge and Variable Pr ne Fuel Cost Adjustme r's applicable Rate Sc	ent in Appendix		
Fuel Char						
	stomer shall be subject to Fue hedule.	e unarge as spe	cilied in Customer's a	_Effective:	<b>Deleted:</b> October 23, 2013	

#### Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 33 of 69

Exhibit D Page 14 of 25



#### Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 34 of 69

Exhibit D Page 15 of 25

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Electric Service I.U.R.C. No. E-13 Sheet No. 30 First Revised, Page 1 of 5, Cancels Original Page 1 of 4

Deleted: Original Deleted: 4

AVAILABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

RATE SL-1 STREET LIGHTING SERVICE

#### APPLICABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for standard street and highway lighting service to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation.

#### CHARACTER OF SERVICE

Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system, including poles, fixtures, street lighting circuits, transformers, luminaires and all appurtenances necessary to supply service hereunder. All equipment shall be of standard design and construction as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, repair and maintain all equipment. Company reserves the right to furnish such service from either series or multiple circuits, or both.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

#### RATES AND CHARGES

Annual Facilities Charges: (Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

(A) Series and/or Multiple Incandescent Lamp Street Lighting Rates limited to Lamps in use and/or on Order as of August 1, 1968.

	Annual Facilities	<u>Charge Per Fixture</u>		
Overhead Construction – Wood Poles	Radial Wave Reflectors	Enclosing Globe		
		01000		
2500 Lumen	\$ <u>16.12</u>	\$ 2 <u>0.57</u>	<	Deleted: 20.95
6000 Lumen		\$ 2 <u>4.30</u> ,		Deleted: 5.40
				Deleted: 9.13

#### **Settlement Agreement Attachment 4** Page 35 of 69

Exhibit D Page 16 of 25

	Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Electric Service I.U.R.C. No. E-13	Sheet No. 30 Second Revised Page 2 of 5 Cancels <u>First Revised</u> Page 2 of 4	Deleted: First Deleted: 4 Deleted: Original
	(Continued) (B) Series and/or Multiple Mercury Vapor Lamp Street		
	and/or on order as of December 31, 1980.	Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture Wood Poles Metal Poles	
	175 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens) Twin arm 175 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens), maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting	\$ 6 <u>3.06</u> \$ <u>111.60</u> - \$ 20 <u>1.49</u>	 Deleted: 7.88 Deleted: 6.43
	250 Watt (Approximately 11,000 Lumens) 400 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens) Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens),	\$ <u>86.64</u> <u>\$129.82</u> \$10 <u>0.91</u> <u>\$121.27</u> - <u>\$216.91</u>	 Deleted: 6.32 Deleted: 91.47 Deleted: 34.64
	maximum arm length 15' 180º mounting 1000 Watt (Approximately 54,000 Lumens)	\$11 <u>1.93, \$165.93</u>	Deleted: 5.74 Deleted: 6.10
	5 5 5	Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture	Deleted: 21.73           Deleted: 6.75           Deleted: 70.75
	Replacing Pavement and/or Sidewalk is Not Required 175 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens) Twin arm 175 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens), maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting	<u>Metal Poles</u> \$122.62, \$2 <u>19.13,</u>	  Deleted: 7.44 Deleted: 23.95
	maximum anniengur to too mounting		

(C) Series and/or Multiple High Pressure Sodium Street Lighting Rates. (Restricted to Lamps in use and/or on order as of December 31, 2018)

l

Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture           Wood Poles         Metal Poles           \$72.07,         \$120.66,           -         \$219.30,           \$70.70,         \$119.25,           \$122.22,         \$147.41,           -         \$256.96,           \$173.77,         \$227.72,           -         \$384.72,	Deleted: 6.90         Deleted: 5.49         Deleted: 24.12         Deleted: 5.53         Deleted: 24.08         Deleted: 7.04         Deleted: 52.23         Deleted: 61.79         Deleted: 32.55         Deleted: 9.55
	Deleted: 9.55
	Wood Poles         Metal Poles           \$72.07,         \$120.66,           -         \$219.30,           \$70.70,         \$119.25,           \$122.22,         \$147.41,           -         \$256.96,           \$173.77,         \$227.72,

Effective: \_\_\_\_ Deleted: February 1, 2018

#### Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 36 of 69

Exhibit D Page 17 of 25

Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)       Third Revised Page 3 of 5.       Deleted: Second         Tariff for Electric Service       Cancels Second, Revised Page 3 of 4       Deleted: 4         I.U.R.C. No. E-13       RATE SL-1 STREET LIGHTING SERVICE (Continued)       Deleted: 6.29         Underground Construction Where Breaking and Replacing Pavement and/or sidewalk is Not Required 100 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting       Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture Metal Poles       Deleted: 6.29         100 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens), (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)       \$ 228.30, (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)       Deleted: 6.69       Deleted: 6.69         200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens), (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)       \$ 341.86, (where orduit and anchor base pole is used)       Deleted: 7.04       Deleted: 6.69         200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens), (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)       \$ 341.86, (Where orduit (Approximately 45,000 Lumens), Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens), Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens), (D) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.       Deleted: 4.97	4 2 5 5
I.U.R.C. No. E-13       RATE SL-1 STREET LIGHTING SERVICE (Continued)       Deleted: First         Underground Construction Where Breaking and Replacing Pavement and/or sidewalk is Not Required 100 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting 200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens), (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)       Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture Metal Poles       Deleted: 6.29         200 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)       \$ 228.30, Watil (Approximately 20,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)       \$ 341.86, Satt.sc       Deleted: 6.69         200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens), (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)       \$ 341.86, Satt.sc       Deleted: 7.04         400 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens), Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens), Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens),       \$ 335.53, Satt.sc       Deleted: 40.35         (D) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.       Deleted: 4.97       Deleted: 4.97	 4 2  5
Barte SL-1 STREET LIGHTING SERVICE (Continued)       Deleted: First         Underground Construction Where Breaking and Replacing Pavement and/or sidewalk is Not Required 100 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens) Twin arm 100 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting 200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens), (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)       Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture Metal Poles       Deleted: 6.29         1 Twin arm 200 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens), (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)       \$ 228.30, (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)       Deleted: 33.12         200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens), (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)       \$ 341.86, (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)       Deleted: 7.04         200 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens), (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)       \$ 335.53, (Where conduit and anchor base pole is used)       Deleted: 40.35         400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens), (D) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.       Deleted: 4.97	 4 2  5
STREET LIGHTING SERVICE (Continued)         Underground Construction Where Breaking and Replacing Pavement and/or sidewalk is Not Required 100 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens) Twin arm 100 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting 200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens), (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)       Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture Metal Poles \$ 131.46,	4 2  5
(Continued)         Underground Construction Where Breaking and Replacing Pavement and/or sidewalk is Not Required       Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture         Replacing Pavement and/or sidewalk is Not Required       Metal Poles         100 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens)       \$ 131.46         Twin arm 100 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens),       \$ 236.71         Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting       \$ 228.30         (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)       \$ 341.86         Twin arm 200 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens),       \$ 341.86         Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting       \$ 282.21         (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)       Deleted: 7.04         200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens),       \$ 282.21         Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting       \$ 282.21         (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)       \$ 282.21         400 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens),       \$ 335.53         Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens)       \$ 460.14         (D) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.       Deleted: 4.97	4 2  5
Underground Construction Where Breaking and Replacing Pavement and/or sidewalk is Not Required       Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture         100 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens)       Metal Poles         Twin arm 100 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting       \$ 131.46         200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens)       \$ 236.71         (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)       \$ 228.30         Twin arm 200 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)       \$ 34 <u>1.86</u> 200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)       \$ 282.21         200 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens), (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)       \$ 33 <u>35.53</u> 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens), Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens)       \$ 3 <u>35.53</u> (D) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.	4 2  5
Replacing Pavement and/or sidewalk is Not Required       Metal Poles         100 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens)       \$ 131.46       Deleted: 6.29         Twin arm 100 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens),       \$ 236.71       Deleted: 41.54         Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting       \$ 228.30       Deleted: 6.69         Ywin arm 200 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens),       \$ 341.86       Deleted: 6.69         Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting       \$ 282.21       Deleted: 6.69         (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)       \$ 282.21       Deleted: 7.04         (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)       \$ 335.53       Deleted: 40.35         200 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens),       \$ 346.14       Deleted: 4.97         (b) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.       Deleted: 4.97	4 2  5
Replacing Pavement and/or sidewalk is Not Required       Metal Poles         100 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens)       \$ 131.46       Deleted: 6.29         Twin arm 100 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens),       \$ 236.71       Deleted: 41.54         Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting       \$ 228.30       Deleted: 6.69         Ywin arm 200 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens),       \$ 341.86       Deleted: 6.69         Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting       \$ 341.86       Deleted: 6.69         (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)       \$ 341.86       Deleted: 6.69         200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens),       \$ 341.86       Deleted: 6.69         (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)       \$ 282.21       Deleted: 6.69         200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens),       \$ 335.53       Deleted: 7.04         (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)       \$ 335.53       Deleted: 40.35         400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens),       \$ 460.14       Deleted: 4.97         (D) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.       Deleted: 4.97	4 2  5
100 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens)\$ 131.46,Deleted: 6.29Twin arm 100 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting\$ 236.71,Deleted: 41.54200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens)\$ 228.30,Deleted: 33.12(where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)\$ 341.86,Deleted: 6.69Twin arm 200 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)\$ 342.21,Deleted: 6.69200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens), (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)\$ 282.21,Deleted: 7.04200 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens), (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)\$ 335.53,Deleted: 40.35400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens), (D) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.Deleted: 4.97	4 2  5
Twin arm 100 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting       \$ 236.71       Deleted: 41.54         200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens) (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)       \$ 228.30       Deleted: 33.12         1 Twin arm 200 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)       \$ 341.86       Deleted: 6.69         200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens), (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)       \$ 282.21       Deleted: 7.04         400 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens), (Where conduit and anchor base pole is used)       \$ 335.53       Deleted: 40.35         400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens), Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens)       \$ 460.14	2  5
Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting         200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens)       \$ 228.30         (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)       Deleted: 33.12         Twin arm 200 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens),       \$ 341.86         Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting       (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)         200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens),       \$ 282.21         (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)       Deleted: 7.04         400 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens),       \$ 335.53         Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens)       \$ 460.14         (D) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.	5
(where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)         Twin arm 200 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens),       \$ 341.86         Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting         (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)         200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens),       \$ 282.21         (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)         400 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens),       \$ 335.53         Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens)       \$ 460.14         (D) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.	5
Twin arm 200 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)       \$ 34 <u>1.86</u> Deleted: 6.69         200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens), (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)       \$ 282.21       Deleted: 7.04         400 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens), Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens)       \$ 335.53       Deleted: 40.35         (D) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.       Deleted: 4.97	5
Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)       Image: Constraint of the second secon	5
(where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)       \$ 282.21_       Deleted: 7.04         200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens),       \$ 335.53_       Deleted: 40.35         (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)       \$ 335.53_       Deleted: 40.35         400 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens),       \$ 460.14_       Deleted: 4.97         (D) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.       Deleted: 4.97	5
200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens), (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)       \$ 282.21, (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)         400 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens), Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens)       \$ 335.53, \$ 460.14, (D) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.	5
(where conduit and anchor base pole is used)         400 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens),         Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens)         \$ 460.14         (D) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.	5
400 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens),       \$ 335.53,         Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens)       \$ 460.14,         (D) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.	
Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens)       \$ 460.14         (D) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.	
(D) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.	
Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture	
Overhead Construction Wood Poles Metal Poles	
60 Watt (Approximately 5,500 Lumens) \$47.81, \$96.40, Deleted: 52.64	4
Twin arm 60 Watt (Approximately 11,000 Lumens) - \$170.77,	23
maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting	
130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens)         \$103.15, \$128.34,           Twin arm 120 Watt (Approximately 20 000 Lumens)         Deleted: 7.98	
maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting       -       \$218.84       Deleted: 33.17         210 Watt (Approximately 24,000 Lumens)       \$180.76\$234.71       \$234.71       Deleted: 23.67	
Twin arm 210 Watt (Approximately 48,000 Lumens) - \$ <u>398.70</u>	
	·
Underground Construction Where Breaking and Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture	
Replacing Pavement and/or sidewalk is Not Required Metal Poles	
60 Watt (Approximately 5,500 Lumens) \$ 107.20	
Twin arm 60 Watt (Approximately 11,000 Lumens),         \$ 188.19,           Deleted: 93.02	53
Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting	53
	53 53 2
130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens) \$ 2 <u>09.23</u> , Deleted: 14.06	53 53 2
130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens)       \$ 2 <u>09.23</u> (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)       \$ 2 <u>09.23</u>	53 3 2 6
130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens)       \$ 2 <u>09.23</u> (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)       Deleted: 14.06         Twin arm 130 Watt (Approximately 30,000 Lumens),       \$ 30 <u>3.74</u>	53 3 2 6
130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens)       \$ 2 <u>09.23</u> (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)       \$ 30 <u>3.74</u> Twin arm 130 Watt (Approximately 30,000 Lumens),       \$ 30 <u>3.74</u> Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting       \$ 30 <u>3.74</u> (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)       \$ 30 <u>3.74</u>	53 3 2 6
130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens)       \$ 209.23,         (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)       Twin arm 130 Watt (Approximately 30,000 Lumens),         Twin arm length 15' 180° mounting       \$ 303.74,         (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)       Deleted: 8.57         130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens),       \$ 263.16,         Deleted: 7.99	53 53 3 2 6
130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens)       \$ 2 <u>09.23</u> (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)       \$ 30 <u>3.74</u> Twin arm 130 Watt (Approximately 30,000 Lumens),       \$ 30 <u>3.74</u> Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting       \$ 26 <u>3.16</u> (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)       \$ 26 <u>3.16</u>	53 53 3 2 6
130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens)       \$ 209.23,         (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)       Twin arm 130 Watt (Approximately 30,000 Lumens),         Twin arm length 15' 180° mounting       \$ 303.74,         (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)       Deleted: 8.57         130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens),       \$ 263.16,         Deleted: 7.99	53 53 3 2 6

## Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 37 of 69

Exhibit D Page 18 of 25

Vectre Tariff f	ern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A In Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) for Electric Service C. No. E-13 <b>RATE SL-2</b>	Sheet No. 31 Second Revised Page 1 of 2 Cancels First Revised Page 1 of 2	Deleted: First Deleted: Original
	ORNAMENTAL STREET LIGHTIN (Post Top Lantern Type Lum		
<u>AVAIL</u>	<b><u>ABILITY</u></b> This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Compavailability of adequate facilities and power supplies, w Company's reasonable discretion.		
<u>APPL</u>	<b>ICABILITY</b> This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for ornamental st any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation, but re lighting, in approved areas. This Rate Schedule is app equipped with 175 Watt mercury vapor lamps, 100 Watt h lamps mounted on wood posts suitable for a mounting l supplied from underground conductor.	estricted to use in groups for street blicable only for post-top luminaires ligh pressure sodium or 60 Watt LED	
<u>CHAR</u>	ACTER OF SERVICE Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equip system, including posts, fixtures, street lighting circuits appurtenances necessary to supply service hereunder. Th post as approved by Company. Company will supply elect maintain all equipment.	s, transformers, luminaires and all his service is limited to luminaire and	
	Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the ex agreement specifying the terms and conditions under v provided by Company.		
<u>RATE</u>	<u>S AND CHARGES</u> Annual Facilities Charges: (Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)		
	Underground Construction	Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture	
I	175 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens) Mercury Vapor Lamps – Wood Post (Restricted to Lamps in use as of October 6, 1983)	\$6 <u>4.01,</u>	<b>Deleted:</b> 8.84
I	100 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens) High Pressure Sodium Lamp – Wood Post (Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)	\$7 <u>3.04</u>	<b>Deleted:</b> 7.87
	60 Watt (Approximately 5,500 Lumens) Light Emitting Diode (LED) Lamps – Wood Post	\$ <u>48.78</u> ,	Deleted: 53.61
I	This Rate Schedule is restricted to the installation at Cor average of 50 feet of underground feeder per luminaire. It will not be required at its expense to break and replace sidewalk. Customer will pay to Company in advance of ins of all underground feeder in excess of an average of 50 to cost of breaking, replacing, and for boring under paver length of underground feeder per luminaire shall be deter underground feeder installed by the number of lumina request order.	Under this Rate Schedule, Company e or to bore under pavement and/or stallation the estimated installed cost feet per luminaire and the estimated ment and/or sidewalk. The average rmined by dividing the total length of	Deleted: February 1, 2018
ı			)

## Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 38 of 69

Exhibit D Page 19 of 25

	ern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A	Sheet No. 32			
	n Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)		ised Page 1 of 2		ted: First
	or Electric Service C. No. E-13	Cancels Firs	t Revised, Page 1 of 2	Delet	ted: Original
1.0.1	RATE SL-3				
			\ <b>F</b>		
	ORNAMENTAL STREET LIGHTIN		<u>, E</u>		
	(Contemporary Spheric	al)			
A\/A11					
AVAIL	<b><u>ABILITY</u></b> This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Compavailability of adequate facilities and power supplies, w Company's reasonable discretion.				
APPLI	<b>CABILITY</b> This Rate Schedule is applicable for ornamental street Customer which is a Municipal Corporation, but is restricte in approved areas. This Rate Schedule is available only f high pressure sodium or LED lamps, on metal posts suitable	ed to use in gr for post-top lu	roups for street lighting, minaires equipped with		
CHAR	ACTER OF SERVICE				
	Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equip system, including posts, fixtures, street lighting circuits appurtenances necessary to supply service hereunder. Th post as approved by Company. Company will supply elect maintain all equipment.	s, transforme	ers, luminaires and all limited to luminaire and		
	Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the exagreement specifying the terms and conditions under v provided by Company.				
DATES	S AND CHARGES				
KATE	Annual Facilities Charge: (Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)				
		۸	al Facilitian Oberry		
	Underground Construction Steel Post		al Facilities Charge		
	<u>Underground Construction – Steel Post</u> 200 Watt high pressure sodium lamp enclosed in approxin		<u>Per Fixture</u>		
1	28" diameter sphere mounted on 10' steel pole	natory	\$204.94	Delet	ted: 9.77
1	(Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
1	130 Watt Light Emitting Diode (LED) lamp enclosed in app 28" diameter sphere mounted on 10' steel pole	proximately	¢105 00		tod: 00.71
1	20 ulameter sphere mounted on 10 steel pole		\$1 <u>85.88</u> ,	Delet	ted: 90.71
	This Rate Schedule is restricted to installation at Comp average of 45' of underground feeder per unit. Under this required at its expense to break and replace concrete sidewalk. Customer will pay to Company in advance of underground feeder in excess of an average of 45' per unit replacing, and boring under pavement and/or sidew underground feeder per unit shall be determined by divis feeder necessary for installation by the number of units in order.	Rate Schedul or to bore u installation th it and the estii walk. The av ding the total	le, Company will not be inder pavement and/or is estimated cost of all mated cost of breaking, verage length of the length of underground		
			Effective: "	Delet	ted: February 1, 2018

#### Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 39 of 69

Exhibit D Page 20 of 25

		Sheet No. 34 Second Revis	ed Page 1 of 3	Deleted: First
Tariff f	or Electric Service		Revised, Page 1 of 3	Deleted: Original
1.U.R.(	C. No. E-13 RATE SL-5			
	EXPRESSWAY LIGHTING SEI	RVICE		
AVAIL	ABILITY			
	This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Compa availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, wh Company's reasonable discretion.			
<u>APPLI</u>	<b>CABILITY</b> This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for expressway lig Customer which is a Municipal Corporation.	ghting service	by Company to any	
	This Rate Schedule is available only for luminaries eq pressure sodium or LED lamps, on metal poles of extra conductor.			
CHAR	ACTER OF SERVICE			
	Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipm system including poles, fixtures, street lighting circuits, appurtenances necessary to supply service hereunder. The poles as approved by Company. Company will supply ele and maintain all equipment.	, transformers his service lin	, luminaires and all ited to luminaire and	
	Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the exe agreement specifying the terms and conditions under wh provided by Company.			
RATE	S AND CHARGES			
	Annual Facilities Charge: (Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)			
	(A) Mercury Vapor Street Lighting Rates Limited to Lam December 31, 1981.	nps In Use ar	d/or On Order as of	
			Facilities Charge	
	<u>Underground Construction – Metal Pole</u> 1,000 Watt mercury vapor lamp and fixture with an approxim		Per Fixture	
	40 foot mounting height (Frangible Construction)		\$4 <u>15.71</u>	(Deleted: 20.54
	1,000 Watt mercury vapor lamp and fixture with an approxim 40 foot mounting height (Non-Frangible Construction)	mate	\$39 <u>4.14</u>	Deleted: 8.97
	<ul> <li>(B) High Pressure Sodium Street Lighting Rates</li> <li>(Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)</li> </ul>			
1	<u>Underground Construction – Metal Poles</u> 400 Watt high pressure sodium lamp and fixture with an app 40 foot mounting height (Frangible Construction)		<b>\$4</b> 78.41 <b>,</b>	<b>Deleted:</b> 83.23
I			ᡩᢇ <u>ᡕ᠐ᡔ᠇ᡰ</u> ᢧᢩ᠆᠆᠆᠆᠆᠆᠆	
			Effective:	Deleted: February 1, 2018

#### Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 40 of 69

Exhibit D Page 21 of 25

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)	Deleted: Second				
Tariff for Electric Service	Page 2 of 3 nd,Revised Page 2 of 3	Deleted: First			
I.U.R.C. No. E-13 RATE SL-5					
EXPRESSWAY LIGHTI					
(Continued)					
Twin 400 Watt high pressure sodium lamps and fix approximate 40 foot mounting height (Frangible Co		\$6 <u>46.95</u>	<b>Deleted:</b> 51.78 .		
400 Watt high pressure sodium lamp and fixture w approximate 40 foot mounting height (Non-Frangib		\$4 <u>56.85</u>	<b>Deleted:</b> 61.68		
(C) Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rate	(C) Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates				
Underground Construction – Metal Poles					
210 Watt LED lamp and fixture with an approximat					
40 foot mounting height (Frangible Construction)		\$4 <u>85.39</u>	<b>Deleted:</b> 90.22		
Twin 210 Watt LED lamps and fixtures with an approximate 40 foot mounting height (Frangible Co	an atruction)	\$660.92	Deleted 5.70		
approximate 40 100t mounting height (Frangible Ct	JISUUCION)	φ00 <u>0.92</u>	Deleted: 5.76		
210 Watt LED lamp and fixture with an approximate 40 foot mounting height (Non-Frangib	le Construction)	\$46 <u>3.84</u>	<b>Deleted:</b> 8.67		
This Rate Schedule is restricted to installation a average of 175 feet of underground feeder per ur not be required at its expense to break and replace sidewalk. Customer will pay to Company in adva underground feeder in excess of an average of breaking, replacing, and boring under pavement underground feeder per unit shall be determined feeder necessary for installation by the number of order.					
Fuel Charge: \$0.03889 per kWh per month determined b					
Variable Production Charge: \$0.00475 per kWh per month determined b					
Minimum Monthly Charge: The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the sum of one-twelfth of the applicable Annual Facilities Charges for all Street Lights installed for Customer.					
Use:	Adjustments: The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly to kWh determined based on Hours of				
<ul> <li>Appendix A – Fuel Adjustment Clause</li> <li>Appendix K – Transmission, Distrib Charge</li> </ul>	ution, and Storage	System Improvement			
<b>Other Charges:</b> The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be	e charged to Custom	er, if applicable.			
		Effective:	Deleted: February 1, 2018		

#### Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 41 of 69

Exhibit D Page 22 of 25

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Electric Service I.U.R.C. No. E-13 RATE SL-7

Company's reasonable discretion.

Sheet No. 36 Second, Revised Page 1 of 3 Cancels <u>First Revised</u> Page 1 of 3

Deleted: First Deleted: Original

AVAILABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within

ORNAMENTAL STREET LIGHTING SERVICE (Turn of the Century)

APPLICABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for ornamental street lighting service by Company to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation, but restricted to use in groups for street lighting, in specified areas that are approved by Company. This Rate Schedule is available only for post-top luminaires equipped with mercury vapor lamps, high pressure sodium or LED lamps, on metal posts suitable for underground conductor in which Customer has made a contribution in aid of construction in the amount of the material cost of the posts and fixtures.

#### **CHARACTER OF SERVICE**

Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system, including posts, luminaires, wiring, and all other appurtenances to supply service hereunder, except Customer will furnish and install the anchor bases, grounding systems, conduits and handholds as specified by Company. This service is limited to luminaire and post as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, and repair and maintain all equipment unless otherwise agreed to by the parties.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

#### **RATES AND CHARGES**

Annual Facilities Charge:

 (Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

 <u>Annual Facilities Charge</u>

 <u>Underground Construction – Metal Post</u>

 100 Watt high pressure sodium lamp post top fixture

 on 12.5' steel post with cast iron ornamental top and base

 (Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)

 60 Watt Light Emitting Diode (LED) lamp post top fixture

 on 16' steel post with aluminum ornamental top and base

 \$153.27

Effective: \_\_\_\_ Deleted: February 1, 2018

#### Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 42 of 69

Exhibit D Page 23 of 25

	ern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A	Sheet No. 37	
Tariff	en Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) for Electric Service	Second, Revised Page 1 of 2 Cancels First Revised, Page 1 of 2	Deleted: First
I.U.R.	C. No. E-13 <b>RATE SL-8</b>		
	ORNAMENTAL STREET LIGHTIN		
ΔνΔΙΙ	_ABILITY (Post Top Lighting Servi	ice)	
<u>, ,</u>	This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Comp availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, w Company's reasonable discretion.		
APPL	ICABILITY		
	This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for ornamental st any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation, but re lighting, in specified areas that are approved by Compa only for post-top luminaires equipped with high pressure posts suitable for underground conductor in which Custom construction in an amount that will limit the installed cost in the rate (\$400).	estricted to use in groups for street ny. This Rate Schedule is available sodium or LED lamps, on fiberglass ner has made a contribution in aid of	
	Customers other than a Municipal Corporation may b creditworthiness suitable to Company.	e required to provide evidence of	
CHAR	ACTER OF SERVICE	mont computing the street lighting	
	Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equip system, including posts, luminaires, wiring, and all othe hereunder. This service is limited to luminaire and post a will supply electric energy, replace lamps, and repair otherwise agreed to by the parties.	er appurtenances to supply service as approved by Company. Company	
	Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the exagreement specifying the terms and conditions under v provided by Company.		
RATE	S AND CHARGES		
	Annual Facilities Charges: (Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)		
		Annual Facilities Charge	
	Underground Construction with Fiberglass Poles 100 Watt high pressure sodium (8,000 lumen) (Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)	Per Fixture \$ <u>88.87</u>	<b>Deleted:</b> 93.70
	60 Watt Light Emitting Diode (LED) (5,500 lumen)	\$6 <u>4.61</u>	<b>Deleted:</b> 9.44
	Fuel Charge: \$0.03889 per kWh per month determined based or	n Hours of Use	
	Variable Production Charge: \$0.00475 per kWh per month determined based or	n Hours of Use	
	Minimum Monthly Charge: The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the sum of Facilities Charges for all Street Lights installed for the		
		Effective:	<b>Deleted:</b> February 1, 2018

#### Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 43 of 69

Exhibit D Page 24 of 25

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Sheet No. 38 Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) First Revised, Page 1 of 3 Deleted: Original Tariff for Electric Service\_ Cancels Original Page 1 of 3 I.U.R.C. No. E-13 <u>RATE OL</u> **OUTDOOR LIGHTING SERVICE (DUSK TO DAWN) AVAILABILITY** This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion. APPLICABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for outdoor lighting to any Customer including Community Organizations or Real Estate Developers. CHARACTER OF SERVICE Service hereunder shall be dusk-to-dawn lighting service using a mercury lamp or a high pressure sodium lamp with photo-electric control. Lights installed in Municipal Corporations must be located on or extend over the property of Customer. **RATES AND CHARGES** Monthly Facilities Charge: For each lamp with luminaire and bracket (not over four (4) feet in length) including one span of secondary conductors and/or service drop, mounted on a suitable existing pole, and served from Company's secondary distribution system. MERCURY VAPOR (Limited to lamps in use or on order as of December 31, 1981) 175 Watt (approximately 7,000 lumen) lamp - \$4.54, per lamp per month Deleted: 93 \$ 5.57, per lamp per month 400 Watt (approximately 20,000 lumen) lamp -Deleted: 96 400 Watt (approximately 20,000 lumen) lamp -Directional Luminaire -\$ 6.99 per lamp per month Deleted: 7.38 1,000 Watt (approximately 50,000 lumen) lamp -Directional Luminaire -\$9.85 per lamp per month Deleted: 10.24 **HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM** 100 Watt (approximately 8,000 lumen) lamp \$ 5.15, per lamp per month Deleted: 54 \_ 100 Watt (approximately 8,000 lumen) lamp Directional Luminaire -\$ 5.54 per lamp per month Deleted: 93 200 Watt (approximately 20,000 lumen) lamp -\$ 7.20, per lamp per month Deleted: 59 200 Watt (approximately 20,000 lumen) lamp Directional Luminaire -\$ 8.62 per lamp per month Deleted: 9.01 400 Watt (approximately 45,000 lumen) lamp Directional Luminaire -\$14.74 per lamp per month Deleted: 5.13 When other new facilities are installed by Company, Customer will in addition to the above Monthly Facilities Charge, pay in advance of installation, the cost for the new overhead

Monthly Facilities Charge, pay in advance of installation, the cost for the new overhead facilities extending from the nearest or most suitable pole of Company to the point designated by Customer for the installation of said lamp. Company, at its option, may permit Customer to pay for such additional facilities in equal monthly installments extending over a period not to exceed twelve (12) months.

Effective: \_\_\_\_ Deleted: May 3, 2011

#### Settlement Agreement Attachment 4 Page 44 of 69

Exhibit D Page 25 of 25

	Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Electric Service	Sheet No. 39 First Revised, Page 1 of 1 Cancels Original Page 1 of 1	<b>Deleted:</b> Original
	I.U.R.C. No. E-13 <u>RATE S</u> <u>EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION SI</u>	IREN SERVICE	
	AVAILABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Co availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, Company's reasonable discretion.		
	APPLICABILITY This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any emergence service area of Company that does not receive service to	gency notification siren located in the through a meter.	
I	RATES AND CHARGES The Monthly Charge for this service shall be \$15.83,		<b>Deleted:</b> 6.22
	PAYMENT Bills are payable monthly on or before the fifteenth da month during which service was supplied.	ay of the month following the calendar	
	CONTRACT Service under this Rate Schedule requires a written cor year.	ntract for a term of not less than one (1)	
	TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE Service under this Rate Schedule shall be governed Conditions Applicable to Electric Service.	d by Company's General Terms and	
I		Effective:	<b>Deleted:</b> May 3, 2011

Sheet No. 10 Fourth Revised Page 1 of 2 Cancels Third Revised Page 1 of 2

## RATE RS RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

#### AVAILABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### **APPLICABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to all Residential Customers. Customers shall be classified for billing purposes as either Standard or Transitional. A Transitional Customer shall be any Residential Customer who receives service at a Transitional Premises. A Transitional Premises is any Residential Premises which permanently and exclusively uses electric equipment for space heating, takes all service through one meter and which either received service under the former Rate EH as of May 3, 2011 or which is attached to Company's distribution system on or before May 3, 2012. Standard Customers are all other Residential Customers.

#### **CHARACTER OF SERVICE**

Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, Single Phase, three-wire 120/240 or 120/208 nominal volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.

#### **RATES AND CHARGES**

The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

#### **Customer Facilities Charge:**

\$11.00 per month

#### **Energy Charge:**

**Standard Customers** 

\$0.09160 per kWh for all kWh used per month

#### **Transitional Customers**

\$0.07177 per kWh for the first 1,000 kWh used per month

- \$0.04937 per kWh for all over 1,000 kWh used during the months of June through September
- \$0.03654 per kWh for all over 1,000 kWh used during the months of October through May

#### **Fuel Charge:**

\$0.03889 per kWh for all kWh used per month

#### Variable Production Charge:

\$0.00475 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Sheet No. 13 Fifth Revised Page 1 of 2 Cancels Fouth Revised Page 1 of 2

## RATE B WATER HEATING SERVICE

#### **AVAILABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### **APPLICABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to Customers electing service hereunder for separately metered service used for water heating, subject to the conditions set forth below. This Rate Schedule is closed to new Customers.

#### CHARACTER OF SERVICE

Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, Single Phase, three-wire 120/240 or 120/208 nominal volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.

#### **RATES AND CHARGES**

The monthly Rate and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

#### **Customer Facilities Charge:**

\$ 5.00 per month

#### Energy Charge:

\$0.04688 per kWh for all kWh used per month

#### **Fuel Charge:**

\$0.03889 per kWh for all kWh used per month

#### Variable Production Charge:

\$0.00475 per kWh for all kWh used per month

#### Minimum Monthly Charge:

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

#### Adjustments:

The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:

- Appendix A Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix B Demand Side Management Adjustment
- Appendix I MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix J Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix K Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

#### Riders:

The following Rider is available to qualified Customers:

Rider DLC – Direct Load Control Rider

#### **Other Charges:**

The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Fifth Revised Page 1 of 2

Cancels Fourth Revised Page 1 of 2

Sheet No. 14

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Electric Service I.U.R.C. No. E-13

## RATE SGS SMALL GENERAL SERVICE

#### AVAILABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### APPLICABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer with a Prior Year Maximum Demand or, if new Customer, an estimated Maximum Demand, of 10kW, or less electing service hereunder. Company shall determine Customer's estimated Maximum Demand by review of the connected load or other suitable means.

#### **CHARACTER OF SERVICE**

Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, Single Phase, three-wire 120/240 or 120/208 nominal volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.

#### RATES AND CHARGES

The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

#### **Customer Facilities Charge:**

\$11.00 per month

#### **Energy Charge:**

\$0.08811 per kWh for the first 1,000 kWh used per month \$0.06686 per kWh for the next 1,000 kWh used per month \$0.03687 per kWh for all over 2,000 kWh used per month

#### Fuel Charge:

\$0.03889 per kWh for all kWh used per month

#### Variable Production Charge:

\$0.00475 per kWh for all kWh used per month

#### Minimum Monthly Charge:

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

#### Adjustments:

The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:

- Appendix A Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix B Demand Side Management Adjustment
- Appendix I MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix J Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix K Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

#### **Riders:**

The following Riders are available to qualified Customers:

- Rider NM Net Metering Rider
- Rider DLC Direct Load Control Rider

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Sheet No. 14 First Revised Page 2 of 2 Cancels Original Page 2 of 2

Tariff for Electric Service I.U.R.C. No. E-13

## RATE SGS SMALL GENERAL SERVICE (Continued)

#### **Other Charges:**

The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be charged to Customer, if applicable

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

Service under this Rate Schedule shall be governed by Company's General Terms and Conditions and the Commission's Regulations.

Page 5 of 25 Sheet No. 15 Fourth Revised Page 1 of 3 Cancels Third Revised Page 1 of 2

## RATE DGS DEMAND GENERAL SERVICE

#### AVAILABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### APPLICABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer with a Prior Year Maximum Demand of more than 10kW for light and/or power requirements supplied through one light meter and/or one power meter, or at the option of Company, through a single meter for lighting and power, who elects service hereunder. Customer shall be classified for billing purposes based on Prior Year Maximum Demand as follows:

DGS-1 – Up to and including 70 kW

DGS-2 - Over 70 kW and up to and including 300 kW

DGS-3 – Over 300 kW

#### CHARACTER OF SERVICE

Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, single or three phase, nominal voltages 120/240, 120/208, 240, 277/480, 480 volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.

#### **RATES AND CHARGES**

The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

#### **Customer Facilities Charge:**

DGS-1 - \$15.00 per month DGS-2 - \$35.00 per month DGS-3 - \$75.00 per month

#### **Demand Charge:**

The monthly charge for the first 10 kW of Billing Demand is included in the Energy Charge.

\$5.187 per kW per Month for all kW of Billing Demand in excess of 10 kW

#### **Energy Charge:**

\$0.07561 per kWh for the first 1,000 kWh used per month \$0.05415 per kWh for the next 14,000 kWh used per month \* \$0.02518 per kWh for all over 15,000 kWh used per month

\*For Billing Demand in excess of 10 kW add 300 kWh per kW of such excess to this rate usage step.

#### **Fuel Charge:**

\$0.03887 per kWh for all kWh used per month

#### Variable Production Charge:

\$0.00474 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Sheet No. 15 Second Revised Page 2 of 3 Cancels First Revised Page 2 of 2

## RATE DGS DEMAND GENERAL SERVICE

(Continued)

#### Minimum Monthly Charge:

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge plus the Demand Charge.

#### **Transformer Ownership Discount:**

Customers with a Maximum Demand of 100 kW or greater and receiving service at Company's available Primary Voltage may own, operate and maintain all transformer facilities. A discount of forty-five and one-tenth cents (\$0.451) for each kW of Billing Demand will apply to such customers.

#### Adjustments:

The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:

- Appendix A Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix B Demand Side Management Adjustment
- Appendix I MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix J Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix K Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

#### **Riders:**

The following Riders are available to qualified Customers:

- Rider IP-2 Interruptible Power Service
- Rider NM Net Metering Rider
- Rider DLC Direct Load Control Rider
- Rider IO Interruptible Option Rider
- Rider AFS Alternate Feed Service Rider
- Rider ED Economic Development Rider
- Rider AD Area Development Rider
- Rider TS Temporary Service Rider
- Rider DR MISO Demand Response

#### **Other Charges:**

The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

#### **DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND**

The Billing Demand for the current month shall be the Maximum Demand, but not less than 60% of the highest Maximum Demand for the Prior Year.

#### **SEPARATE METERING**

When the lighting and power demands are metered separately, the Maximum Demand of the Month shall be the arithmetical sum of the Maximum Demand of each meter. The energy use of the lighting and power meters shall also be added.

## RATE DGS DEMAND GENERAL SERVICE

(Continued)

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

Service under this Rate Schedule shall be governed by Company's General Terms and Conditions and the Commission's Regulations.

#### Sheet No. 16 Fifth Revised Page 1 of 2 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 1 of 2

## RATE OSS OFF-SEASON SERVICE

#### AVAILABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### APPLICABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer with a Prior Year Maximum Demand of more than 10kW whose service address is an Eligible Premises. An Eligible Premises is one which permanently and exclusively uses electric equipment for space heating, takes all service through one meter, and which received service under Rate OSS on or before May 3, 2011 and who elects service hereunder.

#### CHARACTER OF SERVICE

Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, single or Three Phase, nominal voltages 120/240, 120/208, 240, 277/480, 480 volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.

#### RATES AND CHARGES

The Monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

#### **Customer Facilities Charge:**

\$15.00 per month

#### **Demand Charge:**

\$4.744 per kW per month for all kW of Billing Demand.

#### **Energy Charge:**

\$0.04385 per kWh for all kWh used per month.

#### Fuel Charge:

\$0.03889 per kWh for all kWh used per month

#### Variable Production Charge:

\$0.00475 per kWh for all kWh used per month

#### Minimum Monthly Charge:

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge plus the Demand Charge.

#### Adjustments:

The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:

- Appendix A Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix B Demand Side Management Adjustment
- Appendix I MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix J Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix K Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

Sheet No. 17 Fourth Revised Page 1 of 3 Cancels Third Revised Page 1 of 2

## RATE LP LARGE POWER SERVICE

#### AVAILABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### **APPLICABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer receiving Electric Service at Primary or Transmission Voltage and having a Prior Year Maximum Demand of 300 kVa or greater, electing service hereunder. Transmission Voltage service, where available, shall be at 69kV or higher, at the option of Company.

#### CHARACTER OF SERVICE

Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, Three Phase, nominal voltages, 4160/2400, 12470/7200, 69000, 138000 volts or any other mutually agreed upon voltages. Customer shall furnish and maintain all necessary transforming, controlling and protective equipment. Service will be metered at the Primary or Transmission Voltage supplied.

#### RATES AND CHARGES

The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

#### **Customer Facilities Charge:**

\$150.00 per Month

#### **Demand Charge:**

\$9.310 per kVa per month for all kVa of Billing Demand.

## Transmission Voltage Discount (for delivery at 69 kV or higher):

\$2.342 per kVa per month for all kVa of Billing Demand.

#### **Energy Charge:**

\$0.01947 per kWh for all kWh used per month

#### **Fuel Charge:**

\$0.03770 per kWh for all kWh used per month

#### Variable Production Charge:

\$0.00460 per kWh for all kWh used per month

#### Minimum Monthly Charge:

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge plus the Minimum Demand Charge.

The Minimum Demand Charge shall be calculated as the Demand Charge per kVa multiplied by 60% of the highest Billing Demand for the Prior Year (but not less than 300 kVa).

Sheet No. 17 Second Revised Page 2 of 3 Cancels First Revised Page 2 of 2

## RATE LP LARGE POWER SERVICE

(Continued)

#### Adjustments:

The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:

- Appendix A Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix B Demand Side Management Adjustment
- Appendix I MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix J Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix K Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

#### Riders:

The following Riders are available to qualified Customers:

- Rider IP-2 Interruptible Power Service
- Rider DLC Direct Load Control Rider
- Rider IC Interruptible Contract Rider
- Rider IO Interruptible Option Rider
- Rider AFS Alternate Feed Service Rider
- Rider ED Economic Development Rider
- Rider AD Area Development Rider
- Rider DR MISO Demand Response

#### **Other Charges:**

The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

#### **DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND**

Unless otherwise specified in the Contract, the Billing Demand for the current month shall be the Maximum Demand, but not less than 60% of the highest Maximum Demand for the Prior Year and in no event less than 300 kVa.

Off-peak demands which will be disregarded in determining the Billing Demand shall be those demands created on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays designated by Company and between 8:00 P.M. and 7:00 A.M. on any other day, provided that the Billing Demand for the month shall never be less than 50% of the Maximum Demand during such month regardless of when such Maximum Demand occurred.

Company reserves the right, upon thirty days notice to Customer, to change the off-peak demand periods when peak load conditions on Company's system make such modification necessary. Company shall not be required to increase the capacity of any service facilities in order to furnish off-peak demands.

#### CONTRACT

For service hereunder, a written Contract is required for an initial term of not less than three (3) years or for a longer period where unusual expenditures by Company may be necessary to provide service, and such Contract shall continue for annual successive terms unless cancelled. The Contract may be cancelled by either party by providing written notice to the other party not less than one (1) year prior to the date of termination.

## **RATE LP** LARGE POWER SERVICE (Continued)

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

Service under this Rate Schedule shall be governed by Company's General Terms and Conditions and the Commission's Regulations.

Exhibit E Page 12 of 25

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Electric Service I.U.R.C. No. E-13 Sheet No. 18 Sixth Revised Page 1 of 2 Cancels Fifth Revised Page 1 of 2

## RATE HLF HIGH LOAD FACTOR SERVICE

#### AVAILABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion. This service is available only from facilities operating at Transmission Voltage.

#### **APPLICABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer supplied at a single point of delivery with a Contract Demand of not less than 4,500 kVa electing service hereunder.

This Rate Schedule is not applicable to Customer where 1) an alternate source of power is used, 2) for resale to others, or 3) as a supplement to service furnished under any other Rate Schedule.

#### **CHARACTER OF SERVICE**

Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, Three Phase, nominal voltages 69,000, 138,000 volts or any other mutually agreed upon voltages. Customer shall furnish and maintain all necessary transforming, controlling and protective equipment.

#### **RATES AND CHARGES**

The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

#### **Demand Charge:**

\$19.482 per kVa per month for all kVa of Billing Demand

#### **Fuel Charge:**

\$0.03644 per kWh for all kWh used per month

#### Variable Production Charge:

\$0.00445 per kWh for all kWh used per month

#### Minimum Monthly Charge:

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Demand Charge, but not less than \$93,276.00 per month.

#### Adjustments:

The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:

- Appendix A Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix B Demand Side Management Adjustment
- Appendix I MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix J Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix K Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

Sheet No. 19 Second Revised Page 2 of 4 Cancels First Revised Page 2 of 4

## RATE BAMP BACKUP, AUXILIARY AND MAINTENANCE POWER SERVICES

(Continued)

**Maintenance Power Service** is capacity and energy provided by Company to replace capacity and energy normally generated by Customer's generating equipment during a scheduled outage of such equipment. Maintenance Power will only be available by schedule as agreed to by Company a minimum of 14 days in advance.

All Power Services supplied hereunder shall be provided only to the extent of the available capacity of Company's electric facilities and of its supply lines, at such frequency, phase, regulation and voltage as it has available at the location of service. Customer must provide protective and regulation equipment satisfactory to Company to interconnect and/or operate its electric generation facilities in parallel with Company's system.

#### **RATES AND CHARGES**

The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be: **Customer Facilities Charge:** \$100.00 per month

Capacity Charge:		
Backup Power -firm	\$5.502 plus 120% of the capacity component in the current Rate CSP, per kVa of Rated Capacity.	
-non-firm	\$5.502 per kVa of Rated Capacity, plus \$2.98 per kVa of Billing Demand.	
Auxiliary Power	The Capacity Charge of Customer's applicable Rate Schedule, per kVa of Billing Demand	
Maintenance Power	The applicable Demand Charge per kVa currently in effect for Rate LP, exclusive of any minimums.	
<b>Transmission Voltage Discount</b> (for delivery at 69kV or higher)	\$2.34 per kVa of Billing Demand or Rated Capacity.	
Energy Charges:		
All kWh used (Backup)	100% of Company's hourly incremental energy costs, per kWh, inclusive of any variable production charges.	
All kWh used (Auxiliary and Maintenance)	The Energy Charge and Variable Production Charge and the Fuel Cost Adjustment in Appendix A of Customer's applicable Rate Schedule.	
Fuel Charge:		

Customer shall be subject to Fuel Charge as specified in Customer's applicable Rate Schedule.

Sheet No. 20 Fifth Revised Page 1 of 2 Cancels Fourth Revised Page 1 of 2

## RATE MLA MUNICIPAL LEVEE AUTHORITY SERVICE

#### AVAILABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### **APPLICABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Municipal Levee Authority Customer with a Maximum Demand of more than 200kW for light and/or power requirements supplied through one light meter and/or one power meter, or at the option of Company, through a single meter for lighting and power, which elects service hereunder. Customers shall be classified for billing purposes based on Monthly Contract Demand as follows:

MLA-2 – Up to and including 300 kW MLA-3 – Over 300 kW

#### CHARACTER OF SERVICE

Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, three phase, nominal voltages 120/240, 120/208, 240, 277/480, 480 volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.

#### **RATES AND CHARGES**

The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

#### **Customer Facilities Charge:**

MLA-2 - \$35.00 per month MLA-3 - \$75.00 per month

#### **Demand Charge:**

The monthly charge for the first 10 kW of Billing Demand is included in the Energy Charge below.

\$5.187 per kW per Month for all kW of Billing Demand in excess of 10 kW

#### **Energy Charge:**

\$0.07561 per kWh for the first 1,000 kWh used per month \$0.05415 per kWh for the next 14,000 kWh used per month \* \$0.02518 per kWh for all over 15,000 kWh used per month

\*For Billing Demand in excess of 10 kW add 300 kWh per kW of such excess to this rate usage step.

#### **Fuel Charge:**

\$0.03887 per kWh for all kWh used per month

#### Variable Production Charge:

\$0.00474 per kWh for all kWh used per month

#### Minimum Monthly Charge:

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge plus the Demand Charge..

#### Sheet No. 30 First Revised Page 1 of 5 Cancels Original Page 1 of 4

## RATE SL-1 STREET LIGHTING SERVICE

#### AVAILABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### APPLICABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for standard street and highway lighting service to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation.

#### **CHARACTER OF SERVICE**

Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system, including poles, fixtures, street lighting circuits, transformers, luminaires and all appurtenances necessary to supply service hereunder. All equipment shall be of standard design and construction as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, repair and maintain all equipment. Company reserves the right to furnish such service from either series or multiple circuits, or both.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

#### **RATES AND CHARGES**

#### **Annual Facilities Charges:**

(Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

(A) Series and/or Multiple Incandescent Lamp Street Lighting Rates limited to Lamps in use and/or on Order as of August 1, 1968.

	Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture	
	Radial Wave	Enclosing
Overhead Construction – Wood Poles	Reflectors	Globe
2500 Lumen 6000 Lumen	\$ 16.12	\$ 20.57 \$ 24.30

Sheet No. 30 Second Revised Page 2 of 5 Cancels First RevisedPage 2 of 4

## RATE SL-1 STREET LIGHTING SERVICE

(Continued)

(B) Series and/or Multiple Mercury Vapor Lamp Street Lighting Rates Limited to Lamps in Use and/or on order as of December 31, 1980.

	Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture
Overhead Construction	Wood Poles Metal Poles
175 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens)	\$ 63.06 \$ 111.60
Twin arm 175 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens),	- \$ 201.49
maximum arm length 15' 180º mounting	
250 Watt (Approximately 11,000 Lumens)	\$ 86.64 \$129.82
	\$100.91 \$121.27
Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens),	- \$216.91
maximum arm length 15' 180º mounting	
1000 Watt (Approximately 54,000 Lumens)	\$111.93 \$165.93
400 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens) Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens), maximum arm length 15' 180º mounting	\$100.91 \$121.27 - \$216.91

Underground Construction Where Breaking and <u>Replacing Pavement and/or Sidewalk is Not Required</u> 175 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens) Twin arm 175 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens), maximum arm length 15' ... 180° mounting Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture Metal Poles \$122.62 \$219.13

(C) Series and/or Multiple High Pressure Sodium Street Lighting Rates. (Restricted to Lamps in use and/or on order as of December 31, 2018)

	Annual Facilities	Charge Per Fixture
Overhead Construction	Wood Poles	Metal Poles
100 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens)	\$72.07	\$120.66
Twin arm 100 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens)	-	\$219.30
maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting		
150 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens)	\$70.70	\$119.25
200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens)	\$122.22	\$147.41
Twin arm 200 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens),		
maximum arm length 15' 180º mounting	-	\$256.96
400 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens)	\$173.77	\$227.72
Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens)	-	\$384.72

Page 61 of 69 Exhibit E Page 17 of 25

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Electric Service I.U.R.C. No. E-13 Sheet No. 30 Third Revised Page 3 of 5 Cancels Second Revised Page 3 of 4

## RATE SL-1 STREET LIGHTING SERVICE

(Continued)

Underground Construction Where Breaking and	Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture
Replacing Pavement and/or sidewalk is Not Required	Metal Poles
100 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens)	\$ 131.46
Twin arm 100 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens),	\$ 236.71
Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting	
200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens)	\$ 228.30
(where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)	
Twin arm 200 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens),	\$ 341.86
Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting	
(where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)	
200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens),	\$ 282.21
(where conduit and anchor base pole is used)	
400 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens),	\$ 335.53
Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens)	\$ 460.14

(D) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.

	Annual Facilities Cha	arge Per Fixture
Overhead Construction	Wood Poles	Metal Poles
60 Watt (Approximately 5,500 Lumens)	\$47.81	\$96.40
Twin arm 60 Watt (Approximately 11,000 Lumens)	-	\$170.77
maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting		
130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens)	\$103.15	\$128.34
Twin arm 130 Watt (Approximately 30,000 Lumens),		
maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting	-	\$218.84
210 Watt (Approximately 24,000 Lumens)	\$180.76	\$234.71
Twin arm 210 Watt (Approximately 48,000 Lumens)	-	\$398.70

Underground Construction Where Breaking and Boplacing Devemont and/or aidewalk in Net Beguired	Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture
Replacing Pavement and/or sidewalk is Not Required	Metal Poles
60 Watt (Approximately 5,500 Lumens)	\$ 107.20
Twin arm 60 Watt (Approximately 11,000 Lumens),	\$ 188.19
Maximum arm length 15' 180º mounting	
130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens)	\$ 209.23
(where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is us	ed)
Twin arm 130 Watt (Approximately 30,000 Lumens),	\$ 303.74
Maximum arm length 15' 180° mounting	
(where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is us	sed)
130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens),	\$ 263.16
(where conduit and anchor base pole is used)	
210 Watt (Approximately 24,000 Lumens),	\$ 342.51
Twin arm 210 Watt (Approximately 48,000 Lumens)	\$ 474.12

Sheet No. 31 Second Revised Page 1 of 2 Cancels First Revised Page 1 of 2

## <u>RATE SL-2</u> ORNAMENTAL STREET LIGHTING SERVICE (Post Top Lantern Type Luminaire)

#### AVAILABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### **APPLICABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for ornamental street lighting service by Company to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation, but restricted to use in groups for street lighting, in approved areas. This Rate Schedule is applicable only for post-top luminaires equipped with 175 Watt mercury vapor lamps, 100 Watt high pressure sodium or 60 Watt LED lamps mounted on wood posts suitable for a mounting height of approximately 15 feet and supplied from underground conductor.

#### **CHARACTER OF SERVICE**

Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system, including posts, fixtures, street lighting circuits, transformers, luminaires and all appurtenances necessary to supply service hereunder. This service is limited to luminaire and post as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, repair and maintain all equipment.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

#### RATES AND CHARGES

Annual Facilities Charges:
(Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

Underground Construction	Annual Facilities Charge
	Per Fixture
175 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens) Mercury Vapor Lamps – Wood Post (Restricted to Lamps in use as of October 6, 1983)	\$64.01
100 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens) High Pressure Sodium Lamp – Wood Post (Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)	\$73.04
60 Watt (Approximately 5,500 Lumens) Light Emitting Diode (LED) Lamps – Wood Post	\$48.78

This Rate Schedule is restricted to the installation at Company expense of not more than an average of 50 feet of underground feeder per luminaire. Under this Rate Schedule, Company will not be required at its expense to break and replace or to bore under pavement and/or sidewalk. Customer will pay to Company in advance of installation the estimated installed cost of all underground feeder in excess of an average of 50 feet per luminaire and the estimated cost of breaking, replacing, and for boring under pavement and/or sidewalk. The average length of underground feeder per luminaire shall be determined by dividing the total length of underground feeder installed by the number of luminaires installed pursuant to any one request order.

Cancels First Revised Page 1 of 2

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Electric Service I.U.R.C. No. E-13

## <u>RATE SL-3</u> ORNAMENTAL STREET LIGHTING SERVICE (Contemporary Spherical)

#### AVAILABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### APPLICABILITY

This Rate Schedule is applicable for ornamental street lighting service by Company to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation, but is restricted to use in groups for street lighting, in approved areas. This Rate Schedule is available only for post-top luminaires equipped with high pressure sodium or LED lamps, on metal posts suitable for underground conductor.

#### CHARACTER OF SERVICE

Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system, including posts, fixtures, street lighting circuits, transformers, luminaires and all appurtenances necessary to supply service hereunder. This service is limited to luminaire and post as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, repair and maintain all equipment.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

#### RATES AND CHARGES

#### **Annual Facilities Charge:**

(Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

	Annual Facilities Charge
Underground Construction – Steel Post	Per Fixture
200 Watt high pressure sodium lamp enclosed in approximately	
28" diameter sphere mounted on 10' steel pole	\$204.94
(Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)	

130 Watt Light Emitting Diode (LED) lamp enclosed in approximately28" diameter sphere mounted on 10' steel pole\$185.88

This Rate Schedule is restricted to installation at Company expense of not more than an average of 45' of underground feeder per unit. Under this Rate Schedule, Company will not be required at its expense to break and replace concrete or to bore under pavement and/or sidewalk. Customer will pay to Company in advance of installation the estimated cost of all underground feeder in excess of an average of 45' per unit and the estimated cost of breaking, replacing, and boring under pavement and/or sidewalk. The average length of the underground feeder per unit shall be determined by dividing the total length of underground feeder necessary for installation by the number of units installed pursuant to any one request order.

Sheet No. 34 Second Revised Page 1 of 3 Cancels First Revised Page 1 of 3

## RATE SL-5 EXPRESSWAY LIGHTING SERVICE

#### AVAILABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### **APPLICABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for expressway lighting service by Company to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation.

This Rate Schedule is available only for luminaries equipped with mercury vapor, high pressure sodium or LED lamps, on metal poles of extra height suitable for underground conductor.

#### CHARACTER OF SERVICE

Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system including poles, fixtures, street lighting circuits, transformers, luminaires and all appurtenances necessary to supply service hereunder. This service limited to luminaire and poles as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, repair and maintain all equipment.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

#### RATES AND CHARGES

#### Annual Facilities Charge:

(Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

(A) Mercury Vapor Street Lighting Rates Limited to Lamps In Use and/or On Order as of December 31, 1981.

	Annual Facilities Charge
<u>Underground Construction – Metal Pole</u> 1,000 Watt mercury vapor lamp and fixture with an approximate	Per Fixture
40 foot mounting height (Frangible Construction)	\$415.71
1,000 Watt mercury vapor lamp and fixture with an approximate 40 foot mounting height (Non-Frangible Construction)	\$394.14
(B) High Pressure Sodium Street Lighting Rates (Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)	
Underground Construction – Metal Poles	
400 Watt high pressure sodium lamp and fixture with an approxim 40 foot mounting height (Frangible Construction)	s478.41

Exhibit E Page 21 of 25

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Tariff for Electric Service I.U.R.C. No. E-13 Sheet No. 34 Third Revised Page 2 of 3 Cancels Second Revised Page 2 of 3

## RATE SL-5 EXPRESSWAY LIGHTING SERVICE

(Continued)

Twin 400 Watt high pressure sodium lamps and fixtures with an approximate 40 foot mounting height (Frangible Construction)	\$646.95
400 Watt high pressure sodium lamp and fixture with an approximate 40 foot mounting height (Non-Frangible Construction)	\$456.85
(C) Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates	
<u>Underground Construction – Metal Poles</u> 210 Watt LED lamp and fixture with an approximate 40 foot mounting height (Frangible Construction)	\$485.39
Twin 210 Watt LED lamps and fixtures with an approximate 40 foot mounting height (Frangible Construction)	\$660.92
210 Watt LED lamp and fixture with an approximate 40 foot mounting height (Non-Frangible Construction)	\$463.84

This Rate Schedule is restricted to installation at Company expense of not more than an average of 175 feet of underground feeder per unit. Under this Rate Schedule, Company will not be required at its expense to break and replace concrete or to bore under pavement and/or sidewalk. Customer will pay to Company in advance of installation the estimated cost of all underground feeder in excess of an average of 175 feet per unit and the estimated cost of breaking, replacing, and boring under pavement and/or sidewalk. The average length of the underground feeder per unit shall be determined by dividing the total length of underground feeder necessary for installation by the number of units installed pursuant to any one request order.

#### Fuel Charge:

\$0.03889 per kWh per month determined based on Hours of Use

#### Variable Production Charge:

\$0.00475 per kWh per month determined based on Hours of Use

#### Minimum Monthly Charge:

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the sum of one-twelfth of the applicable Annual Facilities Charges for all Street Lights installed for Customer.

#### Adjustments:

The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly to kWh determined based on Hours of Use:

- Appendix A Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix K Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

#### **Other Charges:**

The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Sheet No. 36 Second Revised Page 1 of 3 Cancels First Revised Page 1 of 3

## <u>RATE SL-7</u> ORNAMENTAL STREET LIGHTING SERVICE (Turn of the Century)

#### **AVAILABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### **APPLICABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for ornamental street lighting service by Company to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation, but restricted to use in groups for street lighting, in specified areas that are approved by Company. This Rate Schedule is available only for post-top luminaires equipped with mercury vapor lamps, high pressure sodium or LED lamps, on metal posts suitable for underground conductor in which Customer has made a contribution in aid of construction in the amount of the material cost of the posts and fixtures.

#### **CHARACTER OF SERVICE**

Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system, including posts, luminaires, wiring, and all other appurtenances to supply service hereunder, except Customer will furnish and install the anchor bases, grounding systems, conduits and handholds as specified by Company. This service is limited to luminaire and post as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, and repair and maintain all equipment unless otherwise agreed to by the parties.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

#### **RATES AND CHARGES**

#### **Annual Facilities Charge:**

(Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

Underground Construction – Metal Post	Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture
100 Watt high pressure sodium lamp post top fixture on 12.5' steel post with cast iron ornamental top and base (Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)	\$177.53
60 Watt Light Emitting Diode (LED) lamp post top fixture on 16' steel post with aluminum ornamental top and base	\$153.27

Sheet No. 37 Second Revised Page 1 of 2 Cancels First Revised Page 1 of 2

## <u>RATE SL-8</u> ORNAMENTAL STREET LIGHTING SERVICE (Post Top Lighting Service)

#### AVAILABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### APPLICABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for ornamental street lighting service by Company to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation, but restricted to use in groups for street lighting, in specified areas that are approved by Company. This Rate Schedule is available only for post-top luminaires equipped with high pressure sodium or LED lamps, on fiberglass posts suitable for underground conductor in which Customer has made a contribution in aid of construction in an amount that will limit the installed cost to Company to the amount included in the rate (\$400).

Customers other than a Municipal Corporation may be required to provide evidence of creditworthiness suitable to Company.

#### **CHARACTER OF SERVICE**

Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system, including posts, luminaires, wiring, and all other appurtenances to supply service hereunder. This service is limited to luminaire and post as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, and repair and maintain all equipment unless otherwise agreed to by the parties.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

#### **RATES AND CHARGES**

#### **Annual Facilities Charges:**

(Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

	Annual Facilities Charge
Underground Construction with Fiberglass Poles	Per Fixture
100 Watt high pressure sodium (8,000 lumen)	\$88.87
(Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)	

60 Watt Light Emitting Diode (LED) (5,500 lumen)

\$64.61

Annual Fasilitian Channe

#### **Fuel Charge:**

\$0.03889 per kWh per month determined based on Hours of Use

#### Variable Production Charge:

\$0.00475 per kWh per month determined based on Hours of Use

#### Minimum Monthly Charge:

The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the sum of one-twelfth of the applicable Annual Facilities Charges for all Street Lights installed for Customer.

## RATE OL OUTDOOR LIGHTING SERVICE (DUSK TO DAWN)

#### **AVAILABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### APPLICABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for outdoor lighting to any Customer including Community Organizations or Real Estate Developers.

#### CHARACTER OF SERVICE

Service hereunder shall be dusk-to-dawn lighting service using a mercury lamp or a high pressure sodium lamp with photo-electric control. Lights installed in Municipal Corporations must be located on or extend over the property of Customer.

#### RATES AND CHARGES

#### Monthly Facilities Charge:

For each lamp with luminaire and bracket (not over four (4) feet in length) including one span of secondary conductors and/or service drop, mounted on a suitable existing pole, and served from Company's secondary distribution system.

#### MERCURY VAPOR

(Limited to lamps in use or on order as of December 31, 1981)			
175 Watt (approximately 7,000 lumen) lamp – \$4.54 per lamp per month			
400 Watt (approximately 20,000 lumen) lamp - \$5.57 per lamp per month			
400 Watt (approximately 20,000 lumen) lamp – Directional Luminaire –			
\$ 6.99 per lamp per month			
1,000 Watt (approximately 50,000 lumen) lamp – Directional Luminaire –			
\$9.85 per lamp per month			
HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM			
100 Watt (approximately 8 000 lumen) lamp - \$5 15 per lamp per month			

100 Watt (approximately 8,000 lumen) lamp	_	\$ 5.15 per lamp per month
100 Watt (approximately 8,000 lumen) lamp	_	Directional Luminaire –
		\$ 5.54 per lamp per month
200 Watt (approximately 20,000 lumen) lamp	_	\$ 7.20 per lamp per month
200 Watt (approximately 20,000 lumen) lamp	_	Directional Luminaire –
		\$ 8.62 per lamp per month
400 Watt (approximately 45,000 lumen) lamp	_	Directional Luminaire –
		\$14.74 per lamp per month

When other new facilities are installed by Company, Customer will in addition to the above Monthly Facilities Charge, pay in advance of installation, the cost for the new overhead facilities extending from the nearest or most suitable pole of Company to the point designated by Customer for the installation of said lamp. Company, at its option, may permit Customer to pay for such additional facilities in equal monthly installments extending over a period not to exceed twelve (12) months.

Exhibit E Page 25 of 25

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Sheet No. 39 Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) First Revised Page 1 of 1 Cancels Original Page 1 of 1

## RATE S **EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION SIREN SERVICE**

#### **AVAILABILITY**

I.U.R.C. No. E-13

Tariff for Electric Service

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

#### **APPLICABILITY**

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any emergency notification siren located in the service area of Company that does not receive service through a meter.

#### **RATES AND CHARGES**

The Monthly Charge for this service shall be \$15.83.

#### PAYMENT

Bills are payable monthly on or before the fifteenth day of the month following the calendar month during which service was supplied.

#### CONTRACT

Service under this Rate Schedule requires a written contract for a term of not less than one (1) year.

#### **TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE**

Service under this Rate Schedule shall be governed by Company's General Terms and Conditions Applicable to Electric Service.